科目名 Course Title	物理化学先端講義[Advanced Lecture of Physical Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	佐田 和己 [SADA Kazuki] (大学院理学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors		ISHIMORI Koichiro[ISHIMORI Koichiro](理学研究院), TAKEUCHI Hiroshi[TAKEUCHI Hiroshi](理学研究院)		
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094051	
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa				
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_REQEL 5002		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
		r structure, Magnetic resonance		
授業の目標 Course Objective		antal physical chamistry (physical properties	as of molecules and macromolecules	
		ental physical chemistry (physical propertie		
chemistry in material science.	secondry, this	course provides the skill of understanding	ng auvanceu application of physical	
到達目標 Course Goals				
	erstand the impo	ortant matters of physical chemistry and to	apply them to design synthesis and	
study of functional properties of			appr, mem to design, synthesis, and	
授業計画 Course Schedule	of new indicidus.			
Session 1 (1 $\sim$ 3) Instructor: L	ecturer Takeuch	i, Hiroshi (Faculty of Science)		
Basic concepts of nuclear mag				
		edition; chapter 14, Magnetic resonance)		
Session 2 (4 ~6) Instructor: Pr Basic theory and physical prop (reference: ATKINS' Physical Session 3 (7, 8) Instructor: Pro	erties of macron Chemistry 10th	nolecules edition; chapter 17, Macromolecules and se	lf-assembly)	
Molecular interactions: Basic t	heory and its ap	edition; chapter 16, Molecular interactions)	,	
-	hysical Chemistromolecules and <b>System</b> (75%), quiz and required for gra	try 10th edition; chapter 14 (Magnetic self-assembly) or equivalent chapters of pr attendance attitude (25%) ding	-	
<b>テキスト・教科書 Textbooks</b> 参考書:アトキンス「物理化学」 <b>講義指定図書 Reading List</b>				
参照ホームページ Websites				
研究室のホームページ Websit	tes of Laborator	у		
備考 Additional Information				
<b>備考 Additional Information</b> Prerequisite:				

科目名 Course Title	無機化学生禮言	構義[Advanced Inorganic Chemistry]	
講義題目 Subtitle	ポリスコレナノレル前	₩₩₩	
青任教員 Instructor		ATSUI Masaki] (大学院理学研究院)	
但在教員 Instructor 担当教員 Other Instructors	松开 推倒 [MIA	ATSUI Masaki] (人子阮珪子妍九阮)	
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094052
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_REQEL 5012	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
-	ais lattice, space	group, crystal structural factor, Rietveld i	refinement
授業の目標 Course Objective			
		structural analyses method in inorganic	materials chemistry. In this class we
		KRD technique. Advanced measurement	
introduced in the class.	0 1 2	A	у I
到達目標 Course Goals			
Understand the rietveld refiner	nent technique.		
授業計画 Course Schedule	1		
1. Fundamental of powder X-r	av diffraction		
2. Measurement and analysis o	-		
3. Measurement and analysis o			
4. Description of crystallograp			
5. Point group and space group			
6. Calculation of peak intensity			
7. Rietveld refinement 1			
8. Rietveld refinement 2			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	容と分量 Homewo	ork	
Check the class text in advance			
Summarize your questions just			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir			
Attendance 30%, Homework: s		t50%	
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
Materials will be provided via I	ELMS in advance.		
講義指定図書 Reading List			
粉末X先回席の実際 第3版	/ 中井泉、泉富士	上夫(編):朝倉出版,2021	
物質の対称性と群論/今野豊			
X線構造解析/早稲田嘉夫、			
参照ホームページ Websites	······		
研究室のホームページ Websit	a aflahaustara		
WT九王の小一ムハーン Websi	les of Ladoratory		
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title 講義題目 Subtitle		幾化学特論[Introductory Bio-organic Chemis	+ sur - ]
清我起日 Subuue		愛化子・符論_Introductory Bio-organic Chemis	try
主 / 北 旦 ,			
責任教員 Instructor 担当教員 Other Instructors		[NAGAKI Aiichiro] (大学院理学研究院)	
	5		
科目種別 Course Type	0000		004050
開講年度 Year 期間 Semester	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094053
期间 Semester 授業形態 Type of Class	Summer Lecture	単位数 Number of Credits 対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	1~~~
技業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible De		为家牛次 fear of Eligible Student	
オ家子科-ウノス Eligible Do	-	CHEM DEOEL 5099	
インパリンクコート Number 補足事項 Other Information		CHEM_REQEL 5022	
授業実施方式 Class Metho			
キーワード Key Words	C	l Samthatia Chamiatma Oranaia Samthatia Ch	
		l Synthetic Chemistry, Organic Synthetic Ch	emistry
授業の目標 Course Object		-integrated synthetic chemistry, is a synthetic	
-		coordinated manner, rather than in which	
-	-	ely and independently. In this lecture, the	
		egration of reactions using these characteris	tics will be discussed, and the latest
examples will be introduced	•		
到達目標 Course Goals			
	ated to microflow	synthesis and acquire the ability to construct	integrated synthesis based on these
features.			
授業計画 Course Schedule			
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based	on fast mixing		
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based	on fast mixing on reaction time o		
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based	on fast mixing on reaction time o		
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration	on fast mixing on reaction time on on use of short-li	ved active species	
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の	on fast mixing on reaction time on use of short-li 内容と分量 Home	ved active species work	
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-li 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut	ved active species work	
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-li <b>内容と分量 Home</b> handouts distribut ading System	wed active species work ed during the lecture.	ill he made based on report scores
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-lir <b>内容と分量 Home</b> handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-lir <b>内容と分量 Home</b> handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b 他学部履修の条件 Other F	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-lir 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of Faculty Requireme	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b 他学部履修の条件 Other F	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-li 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of aculty Requireme	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b 他学部履修の条件 Other F テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-li 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of aculty Requireme	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b 他学部履修の条件 Other F テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 講義時に指定する。	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-lir 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of Faculty Requireme	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b 他学部履修の条件 Other F テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 講義時に指定する。 Introduced as appropriate in	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-lin 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of Faculty Requireme	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b 他学部履修の条件 Other F テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 講義時に指定する。 Introduced as appropriate in 参照ホームページ Websites	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-lir 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of Faculty Requireme	wed active species work ed during the lecture. jualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w nts	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b 他学部履修の条件 Other F テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-lir 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of Faculty Requireme faculty Requireme faculty Requireme	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w nts	ill be made based on report scores.
授業計画 Course Schedule 1. Organic synthesis based 2. Organic synthesis based 3. Organic synthesis based 4. Reaction integration 準備学習(予習・復習)等の It is effective to review the 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra The attendance rate must b 他学部履修の条件 Other F テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 講義時に指定する。 Introduced as appropriate in 参照ホームページ Websites 研究室のホームページ Websites	on fast mixing on reaction time of on use of short-li 内容と分量 Home handouts distribut ading System e over 70% to be of Faculty Requireme aculty Requireme control acults aculty Requireme control acults control acults	ved active species work ed during the lecture. qualified to take the final exam. Evaluations w nts	ill be made based on report scores.

科目名 Course Title	生物化学先端講	義[Intermediate Biological Chemistry]		
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	坂口 和靖 [SAKAGUCHI Kazuyasu] (大学院理学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	KAMADA Rui[KAMADA Rui](理学研究院), NAKAGAWA Natsumi (理学研究院)			
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094054	
期間 Semester	Spring/Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_REQEL 5032		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
Biomolecule, Protein, Protei	n Structure, Regu	ulation of Protein Function, Folding,	Molecular Recognition, Enzyme,	
Bioinfomatics				
授業の目標 Course Objective	S			
The protein function is attribu	ted to its 3D struct	ure and is regulated via control of protein	n level, activity, and localization by	
interactions with other biomo	lecules and posttra	anslational modification. The class focus	es on fundamental aspects of the	

interactions with other biomolecules and posttranslational modification. The class focuses on fundamental aspects of the mechanisms for regulation of protein function based on protein structures. This course also introduces frontier topics of protein function and structures and the course will help the student to expand an understanding of fundamentals of protein

# structure and function.

In the latter part of the lecture, students participate in virtual research proposals on raising problems and their solutions related to protein structure, function, and control, in Active learning method by the group.

# 到達目標 Course Goals

After successful completion of this course, you will be able to:

1. Understand the regulation mechanism of protein function based on protein structures.

2. Obtain basic abilities to search the problems in scientific fields and solve them.

# 授業計画 Course Schedule

In the half of the course, the following items are outlined.

- 1. Basic structure and stability of protein
- 2. Molecule recognition of proteins and enzymes
- 3. Control of protein function
- 4. Complex formation and ligand binding
- 5. Protein structure / function prediction  $% \left( {{{\left[ {{{\left[ {{{\left[ {{{c_{{\rm{m}}}}}} \right]}} \right.}} \right]}_{\rm{max}}}} \right)$

We will also conduct a virtual research proposal by the group on raising problems and their solutions related to protein structure, function and control.

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are expected to review the material provided by the instructors.

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Problem-based learning on a specific topics of this course (40%). Term examination (40%)

In addition, we also consider it as the important factor for assessment how actively students participate in each class (20%). 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

Materials will be provided in each lecture

# 講義指定図書 Reading List

タンパク質の構造と機能/グレゴリー A. ペツコ, ダグマール リンゲ著; 宮島郁子訳:メディカル・サイエンス・インターナショナル, 2005

"Protein Structure and Function"/Gregory A. Petsko and Dagmar Ringe:New Science Press, 2004

参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

https://www.chem.sci.hokudai.ac.jp/~biochem/en/

科目名 Course Title	実践的計算	化学[Practical Computational Chemistry]	
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	武次 徹也 [TAKETSUGU Tetsuya] (大学院理学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	ITOH Hajime[ITOH Hajime](工学研究院), SHIMADA Toshihiro[SHIMADA Toshihiro](工学 究院), HASEGAWA Junya[HASEGAWA Junya](触媒科学研究所)		
科目種別 Course Type	元四元/,TIASL	GAWA Juliya[IIASEGAWA Juliya](陆妹科子	עולגבועי
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094055
期間 Semester	Fall	单位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM RECEL 5200	
イントランティード Numbering 補足事項 Other Information	Code	CHEM_REQEL 5200	
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
		istry, Molecular Orbital Theory, Density Fund	ctional Theory
授業の目標 Course Objective			
		portant research technique in chemistry field.	
		es of this course is to make the students ma	
<b>a</b>	with understan	dings on general aspects of computational che	mistry.
到達目標 Course Goals			
		chemistry, theoretical chemistry, molecula	r orbital theory, density functiona
theory, excited state calculation			
2. Use Gaussian and GaussVie	W.		
授業計画 Course Schedule			
1. General Introduction of Con	-		
2. Computational Analysis of C			
		nic Materials and Organic Semiconductors –	Prof. 1. Shimada
4. Excited State Calculations	- Prof. J. Has	segawa	
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	容と分量 Hom	ework	
Students should have a note P	C with Window	vs 7 or later.	
Calculation homework and repo	orts.		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir			
The attitude at the lecture (20	%) and report s	scores (80%) are evaluated.	
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requireme	ents	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
	ビギナーズマ	ニュアル (KS 化学専門書)/武次 徹也 (編集	), 平尾 公彦 (監修):講談社サイエン
ティフィク, 2015			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
Gaussian プログラムで学ぶ情報	最化学・計算化	学実験/堀 憲次, 山本 豪紀:丸善, 2006	
電子構造論による化学の探究			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	tes of Laborate	pry	
備考 Additional Information			
Notre PC with Windows7 or la	ter and anti-vi	rus application is necessary.	
If many applicant, the student			
,		overa cost) No advance proparation is rea	uning d. Churd ant a similar to angle 1.11

Campus licensed software will be used (no extra cost). No advance preparation is required. Students aiming to real skill acquisition are favorable.

科目名 Course Title	構造右機化学[	[Structural Organic Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle	一份進行城市于				
責任教員 Instructor	鈴木 孝紀 [SUZUKI Takanori] (大学院理学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	如水 李彪 [3020111 akali011] (大于院建于明元的)				
科目種別 Course Type					
	0000	は思想を日々して	004050		
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094056		
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits			
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student			
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa					
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_REQEL 5050			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Structural Organic Chemistry					
Host-guest complexation					
Supramolecules					
Molecular response systems					
Chromism					
授業の目標 Course Objective					
		by proper designing organic pi-electron			
	portant concepts	s which are necessary to comprehend this a	area of organic chemistry.		
到達目標 Course Goals					
		ea to understand the various intriguing phe	enomena in the functionalized organic		
pi-electron systems/organic se	olids.				
授業計画 Course Schedule					
Two major topic are as follows					
	1) "Host-guest complexation and supramolecule formation"				
2) "Molecular response system	s and Chromism				
The class instruction will be do	-				
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内					
The following text book is used	ł. (only Japanese	version is available)			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	ng System				
Presentations and reports					
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requirement	ts			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
構造有機化学 基礎から物性	Eへのアプローチ	まで/中筋 一弘:東京化学同人,2020			
講義指定図書 Reading List					
	こへのアプローチ	まで/中筋 一弘:東京化学同人,2020			
参照ホームページ Websites					
研究室のホームページ Websi	tes of Laboratory	/			
備考 Additional Information					

科目名 Course Title	公工亦協ル営	[Molecular Transformation]			
講義題目 Subtitle	刀丁叉换化子				
請報題日 Subuue 責任教員 Instructor	古 俗士 [\//\	IAMI Atauchi](十学院理学研究院)			
員任教員 Instructor 担当教員 Other Instructors	南 篤志 [MINAMI Atsushi] (大学院理学研究院)				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094057		
期間 Semester	Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa					
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_REQEL 5060			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Natural products, biosynthesis					
授業の目標 Course Objective					
		ological processes to synthesize biological	y active natural products including		
polyketides, terpenes, peptide	5.				
到達目標 Course Goals					
		synthetic pathways and the function of enzyn	mes responsible for the biosynthesis,		
and to apply the knowledge to	their own resea	cch subjects.			
授業計画 Course Schedule					
1. Biosynthesis of polyketides					
•type I polyketide synthases					
•type II polyketide synthases					
<ul><li>type III polyketide synthases</li><li>2. Biosynthesis of peptides</li></ul>					
3. Biosynthesis of terpenoids					
3. Diosynthesis of terpenolds 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内	중노슈를 Home	work			
		d the specified book or research reports. A	After lecture described tonics using		
delivered materials should be r		the specified book of research reports. 7	ater recture, described topies using		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir					
		ctures. Evaluation as pass/fail will be based	on the quality of reports (60%) and		
short tests (40%).			(00.0) and		
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requiremen	its			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
適宜資料を配布する。参考書	を適宜示すが、素	<b>枚科書は用いない。</b>			
講義指定図書 Reading List					
-					
参照ホームページ Websites					
研究室のホームページ Websit	tes of Laborator	v			
		-			
備考 Additional Information					

科目名 Course Title	切八マル半い	Summer also and an Classical		
	超分子化字比	Supramolecular Chemistry]		
講義題目 Subtitle	X+X-24			
責任教員 Instructor	猪熊 泰英 [INOKUMA Yasuhide] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	TTOH Hajime	ITOH Hajime[ITOH Hajime](工学研究院), YONEDA Tomoki[YONEDA Tomoki](工学研究		
科目種別 Course Type			00.4050	
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094058	
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep				
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_REQEL 5102		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
	molecular intera	ctions, hydrogen bond, macrocyclic mole	ecules, ion recognition, structure,	
stereochemistry, chirality				
授業の目標 Course Objectiv				
		basis of supramolecular chemistry including		
	lar design and sy	nthesis, higher-order structures, and function	ns as materials.	
到達目標 Course Goals	•			
Students will be able to expla				
Coulomb interactions) from the		interactions (hydrogen bond, CH- $\pi$ interactions chamint and the second states of the second	ractions, dipole-dipole interactions,	
		cular structures and their principles		
-	-	cyclic compounds, rotaxanes, and catenanes,	and their drawback and advantage	
		actions from chemical structures of building u		
授業計画 Course Schedule		ettens i en enemen su detares er sanang a		
1. what is 'supramolecules', in	ntermolecular int	eractions		
2. molecular recognition, ion				
3. self-assembly, giant suprar				
4. reactions and supramolecu				
5. from current research topic				
6. summary				
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	内容と分量 Home	Ι		
Students are expected to pro-		work		
	epare the lecture	work • by reading textbook or handouts which wi	ll be delivered in class, and to read	
reference scientific papers wh	-	by reading textbook or handouts which wi	ll be delivered in class, and to read	
reference scientific papers wh 成績評価の基準と方法 Grad	nich will be introd	by reading textbook or handouts which wi	ll be delivered in class, and to read	
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re	hich will be introd ling System eport submission	by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%).	ll be delivered in class, and to read	
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad	hich will be introd ling System eport submission	by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%).	ll be delivered in class, and to read	
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re	hich will be introd ling System eport submission	by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%).	ll be delivered in class, and to read	
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	iich will be introd ling System eport submission culty Requiremen	by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%).		
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	ich will be introd ling System eport submission culty Requiremen I.分子構造と反	e by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%). nts 応・有機金属化学/野依良治ほか:東京化学		
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 大学院 Lecture 有機化学	ich will be introd ling System eport submission culty Requiremen I.分子構造と反	e by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%). nts 応・有機金属化学/野依良治ほか:東京化学		
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 大学院 Lecture 有機化学 超分子化学/Jean-Marie Let	ich will be introd ling System eport submission culty Requiremen I.分子構造と反	e by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%). nts 応・有機金属化学/野依良治ほか:東京化学		
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 大学院 Lecture 有機化学 超分子化学/Jean-Marie Lee 講義指定図書 Reading List	iich will be introd ling System eport submission culty Requiremen I.分子構造と反 hn(著)、竹内敬。	e by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%). <b>nts</b> 応・有機金属化学/野依良治ほか:東京化学 人(訳):化学同人, 1997		
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 大学院 Lecture 有機化学 超分子化学/Jean-Marie Le 講義指定図書 Reading List 参照ホームページ Websites	ich will be introd ling System eport submission culty Requiremen I.分子構造と反 hn(著)、竹内敬)	by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%). <b>nts</b> 応・有機金属化学/野依良治ほか:東京化学 人(訳):化学同人, 1997		
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad Evaluation will be based on re 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 大学院 Lecture 有機化学 超分子化学/Jean-Marie Le 講義指定図書 Reading List 参照ホームページ Websites 研究室のホームページ Webs	ich will be introd ling System eport submission culty Requiremen I.分子構造と反 hn(著)、竹内敬)	by reading textbook or handouts which wi uced in the lecture. (50%) and examination (50%). <b>nts</b> 応・有機金属化学/野依良治ほか:東京化学 人(訳):化学同人, 1997		

科目名 Course Title	化学工学執力学	寺論[Chemical Engineering Thermodynam	nics]	
講義題目 Subtitle	「日子工子然力子行論[Chelinical Engineering Thermodynamics]			
責任教員 Instructor	菊地 隆司 [KIKUCHI Ryuji] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	利地 座町山田			
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094059	
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	ー 本 X Number of Cligible Student		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	L			
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_REQEL 5111		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
•	lynamics. Phase Equ	ulibrium, Chemical Equilibrium, Material	-Energy Conversion Exergy	
授業の目標 Course Objective		amortani, enemicai Equinortani, Materiai	Energy Conversion, Exergy	
		ical engineering. Basic laws of heat ph	enomena are reviewed for advanced	
		d that thermodynamics deals with co		
		ntroducing a concept of "exergy". You	÷.	
		conversion systems are to be analyzed		
clean energy systems. Fuel cel	l systems and hydro	gen production processes are used as ex	amples for exergy analysis.	
到達目標 Course Goals				
You can extend basic knowled	ge on thermodynan	nics in small closed systems to large op	en systems such as reactors, power	
plants, and chemical plants. Y	'ou can understand	the concept of exergy, that is, exergy	v quantifies the available amount of	
energy based on environmental	conditions, and lea	arn the method to calculate exergy for re	espective energy forms. You can also	
learn to express exergy losses	accompanied with e	nergy conversion by using energy conve	rsion diagram.	
授業計画 Course Schedule				
		expand the concept of chemical therm		
	you will learn the o	concept of exergy, calculation procedur	e of exergy, and drawing of energy	
conversion diagram.				
		ering thermodynamics, definition and rel	ation of heat and temperature, force	
and work, energy, work and po				
		osed and flow systems, energy balance of		
		on, phase equilibrium, fugacity for multi-	component system	
4. Chemical equilibrium, equili		in energy conversion, energy diagram for	energy conversion	
6. Calculation procedure for ex			chergy conversion	
7. Exergy for mixing and separa				
8. Exergy analysis of conversio				
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容		2 2		
		paration for the class. Materials are dist	ributed for each class. Homework is	
assigned every class to well u	inderstand the cou	rse content. Unit of class is 1, which	corresponds to 45 hours study. By	
considering total time of class,	additional study of	3.6 hours is necessary before and after e	each class.	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	g System			
Grade is evaluated from the	quizes in the lect	ure and a term-end examination with	weighting factors of $40\%$ and $60\%,$	
	endance above 70%	is necessary to take a term-end examination	ition.	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	to the design of the terms of			
必要な教材は毎回配布する。		図書のとおり。		
Handout made by the instructo	r will be delivered.			
講義指定図書 Reading List 教力学(其本の理解した用)/	乙田参,校园检 10	05		
熱力学(基本の理解と応用)/ 演習化学工学熱力学(第2版)				
価智化子工子熱力子(第2版) エクセルギー工学/吉田邦夫術		ル1芯・ノ山田,1991		
エクセルギーエ字/音田邦天/ 参照ホームページ Websites	袖. 云立山成,1999			
	te oja hokudaj ac ir	o/en/courses/CourseDetail=G066		
研究室のホームページ Websit				
https://apchem.eng.hokudai.ad		al-system-engineering/		
備考 Additional Information	<i>J</i> <b>F</b> , <u>111</u> , <u>100</u> , <u>010</u> <u>1110</u>	, <u>-</u> 0,		

科目名 Course Title	有機反応·構造論	有機反応・構造論[Organic Chemistry of Reaction Mechanism and Molecular Structure]		
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	大熊 毅 [OHKUMA Takeshi] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	ARAI Noriyoshi[ARAI Noriyoshi](工学研究院)			
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094060	
期間 Semester	Spring/Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	artment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_REQEL 5122		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				

# キーワード Key Words

Molecular Orbital, Chemical Bonding, Reactive Intermediates, Stereochemistry, Molecular Recognition, Pericyclic reactions, The Woodward-Hoffmann rules, Cycloaddition reactions, Electrocyclic reactions, Sigmatropic rearrangements, Group transfer reactions

### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

1. Pericyclic reactions are the third type of organic mechanism along with ionic and radical reactions. This course explains features of these reactions using a basic molecular orbital theory without the mathematics. The Woodward-Hoffmann rules are introduced to analyze the stereochemical outcome of a series of pericyclic reactions, including cycloaddition reactions, electrocyclic reactions, sigmatropic rearrangements, and group transfer reactions.

2. In the first half of this course, students learn the behavior of electrons in an atom and/or a molecule from a quantum theoretical point of view, and understand the chemical bonding and the electronic properties of molecules. Based on this achievement, they learn the structure and properties of chemical species, such as carbocations, carbanions, radicals, and carbenes. In order to understand the chemical behavior of molecules, they also learn the stereochemistry that includes the concept of chirality, diastereomeric isomerism, and conformational analysis. Finally, the molecular recognition through intermolecular interaction, mainly hydrogen bonding, is briefly explained. The lecture materials will be uploaded in on-demand form by using "lecture group" at the ELMS. Students will be assigned homework to check understanding.

### 到達目標 Course Goals

1. Pericyclic reactions include some of the most useful synthetic reactions, such as the Diels-Alder reactions, 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions, and Claisen rearrangements. By learning to recognize the various types of pericyclic reactions and details of their mechanisms through the cyclic transition structures, students will learn to predict whether these reactions are allowed in individual cases.

2. Our goal is understanding of

- the chemical bondings and the electronic properties of molecules based on the behavior of electrons.
- the structure and properties of chemical species , such as carbocations, carbanions, radicals, and carbenes.
- the concept of chirality, diastereomeric isomerism, and conformational analysis.
- the molecular recognition.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

1. The nature of pericyclic reactions (1): The basis and four classes of pericyclic reactions are introduced.

2. Cycloaddition reactions (2): A wide range of cycloadditions and their regio- and stereochemical properties are presented.

3. The Woodward-Hoffmann rules and molecular orbitals (2): The Woodward-Hoffmann rules based on the fundamental molecular orbital theory are discussed.

4. Electrocyclic reactions (1): The reaction pathway and the stereoselective outcome are interpreted by using the Woodward-Hoffmann rules.

5. Sigmatropic rearrangements and group transfer reactions (1): [1,n] and [m,n] rearrangements of suprafacial or antarafacial type are examined. The features of group transfer reactions are explained using two typical examples, diimide reductions and the ene reactions.

6. Electronic structure of atoms (1): The behavior of electrons in an atom is introduced based on the quantum theory.

7. Chemical bonding, molecular orbital, orbital interaction (2): Expression of molecular orbitals by the linear combination of atomic orbital and their interaction are discussed, followed by an explanation of some electronic properties of molecules.

8. Structure and properties of reactive intermediates (2): Chemical structure and properties of typical reactive intermediates, such as carbocations, carbanions, radicals, and carbenes are discussed.

9. Stereoisomerism, chirality, and conformational analysis (1): The way of expression of molecular chirality and stereoisomerism are instructed, followed by introducing the relationship between structure and properties. The method for the conformational analysis is also discussed.

10. Molecular recognition (1): Molecular interaction through hydrogen bonding is briefly discussed.

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

1. The first half of this course: Students are expected to review the lessons presented in the textbook as well as their own lecture notes. Students are sometimes required to submit assignments.

2. The second half of this course: Students are expected to read relevant contents in the textbook previous to each class (apprx. 15 pages). Students may have short exam or homework, if necessary.

### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Grades are awarded based on attitudes through the course and regular assignments (20%) as well as examinations (80%). Students should attend more than 70% of classes.

他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

Pericyclic Reactions, Second edition/Ian Fleming:Oxford University Press, 2015 大学院 Lecture 有機化学 I 第2版/野依良治 他:東京化学同人, 2019

March's advanced organic chemistry: reactions, mechanisms, and structure, 7th Ed./Smith, M. B.: John Wiley & Sons, 2013 講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

http://labs.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/labo/orgsynth/en/

科目名 Course Title	反応工学特論[C]	nemical Reaction Engineering]		
講義題目 Subtitle	反心工于内端[0]			
責任教員 Instructor	中坂 佑太 [NAKASAKA Yuta] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors				
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094061	
期間 Semester	Spring/Summer	单位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa				
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_REQEL 5132		
補足事項 Other Information	Oue	CHEM_REQUE J132		
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words		leil/nen ideal fam Differing acts Trans		
- ·		leal/non-ideal flow, Diffusion rate, Trans		
授業の目標 Course Objective		ant to understand ideal and non-ideal fle	w nottonno in the needton and their	
		ant to understand ideal and non-ideal flo epts, and methods for the chemical react		
		bugh the interfaces between solid-gas ar tion of differential equations describing t		
		usion and reaction rates on rate-limiting		
Thiele modulus and Effectivene		asion and reaction rates on rate minimi	step are discussed, based on the	
到達目標 Course Goals	55 140001.			
	al and non-ideal fl	ow reactors and mass transport phenom	ena with chemical reactions around	
the interface between different				
授業計画 Course Schedule	F F			
1. Reaction kinetics and homo	geneous reactions			
2. Flow patterns in reactors	0			
3. Continuous reactions in nor	n-ideal flow reactor:	S		
4. Base of mass transport phen	nomena, Fick's 1st	and 2nd lows.		
5. Simultaneous reaction and o	liffusion phenomena	around the interfaces between different j	phases.	
6. Simultaneous reaction and o	liffusion phenomena	within a porous catalyst		
7. Thiele modulus and effectiv	eness factor for the	catalytic reaction.		
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内望				
Homeworks will be handed out		erstand the lecture.		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin				
Grading will be based on quizze		; (70%).		
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	uity Requirements			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
Chemical Reaction Engineering	/O. Levenspiel: Jo	ohn Wiley & Sons, 1999		
		Reactor Design∕C. G. Hill:John Wiley &	Sons, 1977	
反応工学/橋本健治:培風館,				
講義指定図書 Reading List				
Chemical Reaction Engineering	∕O. Levenspiel:Jo	ohn Wiley & Sons, 1999		
Introduction to Chemical Engir	eering Kinetics & F	Reactor Design∕C. G. Hill:John Wiley &	Sons, 1977	
反応工学/橋本健治:培風館,	1993			
参照ホームページ Websites				
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory			
備考 Additional Information				
Basic understanding of reaction	n kinetics and cher	nical reaction engineering is required. S	tudents should have calculators for	
each class.				

利日夕 Course Title	<b>右</b> 撇合武化学	[Advensed Organia Symthesia]		
科目名 Course Title 講義題目 Subtitle	171成百风16子	[Advanced Organic Synthesis]		
請報題日 Subule 責任教員 Instructor	石山 竜生 [ISHIYAMA Tatsuo] (大学院工学研究院)			
但出教員 Instructor 担当教員 Other Instructors		sanori[SENBOKU Hisanori](工学研究院)		
和目種別 Course Type		auon [John John John John John John John John		
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094062	
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa				
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_REQEL 5142		
補足事項 Other Information	0000			
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
-	Fransformation	Reaction Mechanism, Selectivity, Control o	of Storoochomistry	
授業の目標 Course Objective		Reaction Mechanism, Selectivity, Control of	or Stereochemistry	
		organic synthesis. In this course, student	s learn several selectivities in organic	
		is for realizing these high selectivities.		
		Some papers published in academic journa		
•		the reasons why these high selectivities ca		
reaction mechanism.				
到達目標 Course Goals				
•Understanding selectivities an	nd reaction mech	anisms for realizing high selectivities in or	ganic transformations.	
•Verifying and understanding	concrete selecti	ve transformations used in synthesis of r	natural products and highly functional	
organic molecules.				
•Being able to discuss and exp	lain reasons of s	electivities in several organic transformation	ons.	
授業計画 Course Schedule				
1. Oxidation of Organic Comp	ounds			
2. Reduction of Organic Comp	ounds			
3. Generation of Enolate and A				
4. Olefination Reaction includi		on and Reaction of Ylides		
5. Stereoelectronic Effects and				
6. Cram Rule and Felkin-Anh				
7. Radical Reaction and Cycliz				
8. Protection of Functional Gr	*			
9. Attend a seminor or a lectur				
10. Drill problems on organic s 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内				
		vork ic organic reactions, such as oxidation,	reduction aldel reaction and Wittig	
reaction, and their mechanisms		ie organie reactions, such as oxidation,	reduction, and reaction and writig	
		rganic transformations, their selectivities,	and the reason why their selectivities	
can be realized, which are give				
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir				
Examination (100%) (Senboku)				
Attendance attitude (20%) and	report (80%) (Ish	liyama)		
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requiremen	ts		
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
教科書は使用しない。必要な資	資料は適宜配布	する。		
講義指定図書 Reading List				
		金属化学/野依良治他:東京化学同人,		
	合成化学・生物を	有機化学/野依良治他:東京化学同人,1	998	
参照ホームページ Websites				
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laborator	y		
備考 Additional Information				
For attending this course, gen	eral knowledge o	n organic chemistry should be needed.		

科目名 Course Title	無機材料化学特	論[Inorganic Materials Chemistry]		
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	忠永 清治[TAD	ANAGA Kiyoharu] (大学院工学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	HIGUCHI Mikio[	HIGUCHI Mikio](工学研究院)		
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094063	
期間 Semester	Spring/Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	oartment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numberin	g Code	CHEM_REQEL 5152		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				

# キーワード Key Words

Thin films, glass formation, powder preparation, sintering, microstructure and properties, Structural materials, Electric and electronic materials, Optical materials

### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

This course provides major processes for obtaining various ceramics such as thin films, powders, polycrystals, glasses and so on, which can efficiently yield the excellent property of each ceramic material and lead to practical usage. Additionally, important and close relationship between their physical and chemical properties and microstructure can be also understood. Students also learn the basic properties, production and future issues of ceramic materials, such as structural materials, electric and electronic materials, and optical materials which are particularly important among those produced industrially.

# 到達目標 Course Goals

1. Understanding of a basic relationship between a variety of functions of ceramics, material forms which can realize those excellent functions, and various processes for fabricating each ceramic with specified material form

2. Understanding of the features of the physical and chemical processes to produce functional ceramics and factors to be controlled in each process

3. Understanding various properties of ceramics such as brittleness, dielectric properties, electrical conduction, crystal optics and luminescence.

4. Understanding applications of ceramics to high strength and high toughness materials, piezoelectrics and ferroelectrics, semiconductors, polarizers, phosphors, scintillators and solid state laser materials.

### 授業計画 Course Schedule

- 1. Preparation of Ceramics by solution process
- 2. Preparation of thin films by solution processes
- 3. Preparation of thin films by CVD and PVD
- 4. Glass formation and crystallization
- 5. Ceramic powder synthesis from gas, liquid and solid phases
- 6. Sintering and microstructure control of ceramics
- 7. Surface morphology control of thin films
- 8. Midterm examination
- 9. Fracture mechanism of ceramics: brittle and delayed fractures, role of dislocations in fracture.
- 10. High strength and high toughness materials: partially stabilized zirconia, nitrides and carbides.
- 11. Ceramic dielectrics: classification of dielectrics on the basis of point group, pyroelectics and ferroelectrics.
- 12. Ceramic dielectrics: piezoelectrics.
- 13. Ceramic semiconductors: conduction mechanism in ionic materials, thermistors, gas sensors.
- 14. Crystal optics: reflection and refraction in anisotropic crystals, optically anisotropic materials for polarizers.
- 15. Luminescence materials: luminescencec mechanisms, phosphors, scintillators, solid state laser materials.
- 16. Examination.

### 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are expected to read relevant contents in the text beforehand. After class, students are also requested to understand the lecture by reading additionally the related bibliography and solving problems provided there.

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

50%: reports, 50%: examination

### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

Sol-Gel Science: The Physics and Chemistry of Sol-Gel Processing / C.J. Brinker and G.W. Scherer: Academic Press, 1990 Synthesis of Inorganic Materials 2nd ed / U. Schubert and N. Husing: Wiley-VCH, 2004 Physical Ceramics -Principles for Ceramic Science and Engineering/Y-M. Chiang, D. Birnie III, and W. D. Kingery: John Wiley & Sons, 1997

# 講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

http://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/labo/inorgsyn/ http://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/labo/strchem/

# 備考 Additional Information

Basic understanding of Physical chemistry, Inorganic chemistry, Solid state chemistry and Inorganic materials chemistry is required.

404 <b>6</b>	A 18 4 4		
科目名 Course Title	_ エネルギー材料	科特論[Materials for Energy Conversion and	1 Storage
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor		ABAZAKI Hiroki] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors	KITANO Sho[ł	KITANO Sho](工学研究院)	
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094064
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	artment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_REQEL 5162	
補足事項 Other Information		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
-	orage ionic condu	uctivity, hydrogen storage, solar energy con	version
授業の目標 Course Objective		activity, nyurogen storage, solar energy con	
		re of importance for efficient energy convers	sion and storego in the 21st contumy
		naterials, such as ion conductors, electroca	tarysts and semiconductor materials,
and their structural characteri	stics related to th	heir functionality.	
到達目標 Course Goals	с · і і і	1, 1,	
		or electrode reactions, ion conduction in so	lid materials and hydrogen storage
	materials design	for energy conversion and storage.	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
		rious fuel cells and materials used in the fue	
	Based on a band	l model, fundamentals of photoenergy conv	version on semiconductor electrodes
will be discussed.			
		nism of ion conduction in inorganic solids w	
		esign of electrocatalysts for hydrogen evolu	tion and oxygen evolution/reduction
will be introduced and discusse			
5. Presentations: Characterist	ics of several ele	ectrochemical energy storage and conversio	n devices and their materials will be
presented by individual studen	ts and discussed.	•	
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	容と分量 Homew	vork	
Students are requested to prep	pare presentation	s of specific topics allocated to each studer	ıt.
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi	ng System		
Presentations (50%) and exam	(50%)		
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requiremen	ts	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
教科書は使用しない。必要に	ごじ, プリントを配	布する。	
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websi	tes of Laboratory	/	
備考 Additional Information			
Students need basic knowleds	ge on inorganic	chemistry and electrochemistry. This class	s will be conducted online to avoid
Covid-19 infection.			

科目名 Course Title	応用生化学特	論[Advanced Applied Biochemistry]	
溝義題目 Subtitle		himter and a subject a province for the first of the subject of th	
責任教員 Instructor	松本 謙一郎	[MATSUMOTO Kenichiro] (大学院工学研究	<u> </u>
旦当教員 Other Instructors		Shinichiro (工学研究院), FUJITA Masahiro[	
本目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094065
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1
受業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
オ象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	partment/Class		
⊦ンバリングコード Numberir	ng Code	CHEM_REQEL 5171	
甫足事項 Other Information			
受業実施方式 Class Method			
モーワード Key Words			
•	structure, molec	ular mechanism, biosynthetic mechanism, a	animal cells, secondary metabolites
iopolymers, bioremediation,			
受業の目標 Course Objectiv			
		novel engineering subjects on of biomole	ecules in the fields of life science
nformation, medicine, and er	vironment.		
削達目標 Course Goals			
tudents are expected to u	nderstand deeply	the topics of genetic information, protein	n structure, animal cell cultivation
econdary metabolites, biop	oolymers, and cl	ean environments in the fields of life so	cience, information, medicine, an
nvironment.			
受業計画 Course Schedule			
-4: Structure, function and	analytical method	s of RNA and other biomolecules	
5–8: Strategies of metabolic	pathways, and prir	nciples of enzymatic reactions	
隼備学習(予習・復習)等の「			
		ext time. Students submit a report after the l	ecture.
成績評価の基準と方法 Grad			
Active class participation and			
The attendance rate must be			
也学部履修の条件 Other Fa	culty Requiremer	nts	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
溝義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites	1		
-	-	Hokkaido Summer Institute., For more int	
letails, etc.),	pleas		website below
	tuto olo bolrudoi c	$a_{1} a_{2} a_{2} a_{3} a_{3$	
研究室のホームページ Web	sites of Laborator		
https://hokkaidosummerinst 研究室のホームページ Web https://biosynchem.eng.hoku 構考 Additional Information	sites of Laborator		

科目名 Course Title	分子材料化学特制	侖[Molecular Materials Chemistry]	
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	磁略 拓州 [ISON	O Takuya] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors	LI FENG[LI FENG		
科目種別 Course Type	EITENOLEITEN		
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094066
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_REQEL 5182	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
-	l polymora function	al polymora, onvironmentally benign polym	070
Polymer synthesis, architectura 授業の目標 Course Objectives		nal polymers, environmentally benign polym	ers
		general-purpose to specialized applications	and the polymor properties are
		weight, monomer composition, and so on	
		er materials having properties that are diffi	
		s are becoming much severe. Therefore, it	
		design guidelines based on the conventio	
		aterials through learning various polymer m	
		polymers, from the perspective of their sy	
application based on actual exa			, , ,
到達目標 Course Goals			
The goal is to acquire method	lologies for creatin	g novel polymer materials required by futu	ure society through studying the
latest topics related to block co	opolymers, architec	tural polymers, environment-friendly polym	ers, and so on.
授業計画 Course Schedule			
1. Guidance and introduction			
2. Block copolymers			
3. Architectural polymers			
4. Environment-friendly polyme			
5. Functional polymer materials	s via advanced syntl	netic strategy	
6. Report preparation			
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容			
Carefully reading handouts dist		if available.	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin			
		hours shall be the condition of the grade e	valuation. The grade is evaluated
by (1) attitude in the class (20%			
To pass, students must earn at 他学部履修の条件 Other Faci	*	of too points.	
	ary requirements		
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
特に指定はない。授業時に資料	シを配付する		
Reference materials will be dist		V	
講義指定図書 Reading List	induced up necessur	y.	
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	•		
http://poly-ac.eng.hokudai.ac.	.jp/maex_e.ntmi		
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	化学計測学特論[	Instrumentation Chemistry]	
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	長谷川 靖哉 [HA	ASEGAWA Yasuchika] (大学院工学研究院	)
担当教員 Other Instructors			<i>x</i>
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094067
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_REQEL 5191	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Chemical Information, elementa	al analysis, condition	nal analysis, structural analysis in nano- an	d micro-area.
授業の目標 Course Objective	S		
Grounding in physical, organic			
		ing elemental analysis, configurational ana	
		udies, students learn fundamental knowled	ges and various information about
chemical analysis of organic an	d inorganic material	8.	
到達目標 Course Goals	• . • • • .		
• • • •		rization of instrumentation chemistry f	,
		alysis, configurational analysis, structural	analysis in nano- and micro-area,
students make the most of the	r knowledges for co	nstruction of their chemical research.	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
	ntation chemistry i	mportance for structural analysis on the	material surface classification of
chemical instruments, groundin			inaterial surface, classification of
3. configurational analysis (TE)			
4. elemental analysis (AES, EP			
5. structural analysis (XRD, E)	KAFS, HEED, LEED	), SAXS)	
6. photo-physical analysis (UV	/-Vis absorption sp	ectra, fluorescence and phosphorescence	spectra, emission lifetime, Raman
spectra)			
7. MS spectral analysis (EI–MS	, CI-MS, ESI-MS, M	MALDI-MS, SIMS)	
8. examination	- 1 45 <b></b>		
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容			
Pre-examination for review of i		nistry	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin		God to take the Goal areas Exclustion of	······································
attitude (20%), (2) exercise (10	-	lified to take the final exam. Evaluations w	in be made based on (1) learning
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
······································			
参照ホームページ Websites			
This course will be provided	as part of the Hol	kkaido Summer Institute., For more infor	mation (invited lecturers, course
details, etc.),	please	visit the	website below:,
		/en/courses/CourseDetail=G057	
研究室のホームページ Websit	-		
https://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp	/labo/amc/en/inde	x.html	
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	科学倫理安全特論	龠[Advanced Ethics and Safety for Science a	and Engineering]
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	松本 謙一郎 [M/	ATSUMOTO Kenichiro] (大学院工学研究)	完)
担当教員 Other Instructors	中川 浩行(京都ナ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094068
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_REQEL 5210	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Engineering Ethics, Safety Eng	ineering		
授業の目標 Course Objectives	~		
		ty engineering for scientists and engineers.	In the ethics education, students
		ence and technology on society and natu	
		afety education, students will learn risk a	
process safety design methods,	through various ex	amples. By understanding these, students	will deepen the knowledge to take
responsible judgments and action	ons, that are essent	ial to be a self-independent scientist or eng	gineer.
到達目標 Course Goals			
By taking this course, students	will be expected to		
1. understand procedure to in	iprove a process w	ith consideration of safty, when a proces	technology is introduced to the
society to enrich the human so	-		
2. undestand ethics and morals	as a scientist or en	gineer.	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
1. Basis of engineering ethics (	-		
•	thics and role of sci	entists and engineers. Understand technique	ue and structure for taking ethical
behavior.			
	1	)	
2. Safety engineering and proce	· ·		and sick control to chairman and
the purpose and outline of safe		the hazards caused by handled substances	and risk control techniques, and
Learn basis of process safety d			
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容			
Lecture materials will be distrib			
		udy. Since the actual lecture is 90 minutes	(counted as 2 hours) $\times$ 8 periods
		4 hours review per period. Keep in mind	
using the lecture materials.	ion requires assur	i noare retres per perioa, reep in mila	
0			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	g System		
For grade evaluation, students		end all.	
Grade will be evaluated by the	degree of accomplis	hment based on the submitted assignment.	
他学部履修の条件 Other Faci	ulty Requirements		
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory		
備考 Additional Information			
	edit of "Engineer et	hics and safety" of Department of Applied	d Science and Engineering cannot
take this lecture.			

원모성이 가방			
科目名 Course Title	総合化字特別	研究[Laboratory Exercise in Chemical Scie	nces and Engineering []
講義題目 Subtitle	/// A // States		
責任教員 Instructor		:議員(大学院総合化学院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors	Provided by su	apervisor	
科目種別 Course Type			T
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094091
期間 Semester	Full Year	単位数 Number of Credits	10
授業形態 Type of Class	Experiment	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	1~2
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_REQUI 6302	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Chemical Sciences and Enginee	ering, Master's t	hesis	
授業の目標 Course Objective			
You will develop the ability to	identify various	s problems in chemistry, solve them, and t	o conduct research. In addition, you
will pursue research in individ	lual fields unde	r the guidance of instructors in order to	acquire the ability to complete the
achievements with excellent ac	ademic research	papers.	
到達目標 Course Goals			
Complete Master's thesis.			
授業計画 Course Schedule			
Research under the guidance o	f supervisor(s). I	Please contact to your supervisor for specif	ic research plan.
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容			
		o analyze the data, to prepare for presentation	tion, and to write a paper.
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin			
		uation is based on the thesis and daily activ	ity in laboratory.
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requiremen	its	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laborator	у	
備考 Additional Information			
Register this course at the sem	ester of graduat	ion	

원모성이 가야			
科目名 Course Title	総合化字実験	指導法[Laboratory Exercise in Chemical Sc	elences and Engineering II
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor		議員 (大学院総合化学院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors	Provided by su	pervisor	
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094092
期間 Semester	Full Year	単位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Experiment	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	1~2
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_REQEL 5302	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Teaching skills: teaching assist			
授業の目標 Course Objective			
		dergraduate-level laboratory experiments.	This course examines how to gain
teaching abilities and skills in o	conducting chemi	cal experiments.	
到達目標 Course Goals			
0	dents will be ab	le to gain proper abilities and skills to	teach undergraduate-level chemical
experiments.			
授業計画 Course Schedule	. 1 . 2 1 .		
On the basis of evaluation of s	tudent s achiever	nents, the course offers on-the-job-trainin	gto
– gain fundamental principle/k	nowledge on a giv	ven chemical experiment and abilities/skills	to operate/conduct the experiment
- gain teaching abilities/skills	0 0	*	to operate/ conduct the experiment
- play leadership in teaching a			
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内	· · · · ·		
Daily preparatory works for tea			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir			
Evaluate based on daily achiev		l seasonal reports (50%)	
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory:	/	
備考 Additional Information			
Register this course at the sem	iester of graduati	on.	

원모성 ~ ~~~			
科目名 Course Title	総合化字実験	研究法[Laboratory Exercise in Chemical So	ciences and Engineering III
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor		議員(大学院総合化学院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors	Provided by su	pervisor	
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094093
期間 Semester	Full Year	単位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Seminar	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	1~2
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		L
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM REQEL 5312	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Experimental skills: Teaching s	kills <sup>.</sup> Presentatio	n skills	
授業の目標 Course Objective			
		lges and experiences on various chemical	experiments and to manage his/her
		to manage various chemical research and t	
both Japanese and English.	e examines now	to manage various chemical research and t	o present student s achievements in
到達目標 Course Goals			
可连日禄 Course Goals Through the course, students v			
Through the course, students v	viii be able to		
– gain experimental and presen	tation skills/abil	ties	
<ul> <li>play leadership in research w</li> </ul>			
授業計画 Course Schedule	01 K5		
	ont's achieveme	nts, the course offers the on-the-job-traini	ing to
On the basis of evaluating stud	ent 5 denieveniei	its, the course oners the on the job train	
– understand fundamental princ	iplos of chomica	ovnorimonts	
- gain experiences in chemical	-	experiments	
- gain presentation abilities/sk	-	oso and English	
<ul> <li>play leadership in each resea</li> </ul>	-	lese and English	
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容		ark	
Daily preparatory works on lab			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin		1115	
Evaluate based on daily achieve		seasonal reports (50%)	
他学部履修の条件 Other Face			
		.5	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory	,	
備考 Additional Information			
Register this course at the sem	ester of graduati	on.	

科目名 Course Title	ムエル学(生	逆脑理化学)[Malagulan Chamiston (Advised)]	d Physical Chamister)
構設 Course Title	- 万丁化子(元	端物理化学)[Molecular Chemistry (Advance	u r nysical Chemistry)]
清任教員 Instructor	大十主応 若な「NAI	IDAKOSUIK; (十学陸珊学斑郊陵)	
員任教員 Instructor 担当教員 Other Instructors		JRAKOSHI Kei] (大学院理学研究院) . Tomohiro[FUKUSHIMA Tomohiro](理学研	<b>李</b> ][2]
科目種別 Course Type	TURUSHIMA		7山70
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094101
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep			
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM ELMOL 6002	
補足事項 Other Information	B COUC		
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
· · · · ·	e electronic struc	cture, Surface morphology, Surface spectrosc	opy, Catalysis
授業の目標 Course Objective			
Physical and chemical phenor	nena such as ad	sorption and catalytic reaction occur at the	solid surface due to the interaction
between molecules and soli	ds. Learn basic	knowledge and latest research to unde	rstand these fundamental chemical
properties.			
到達目標 Course Goals			
Understand the intermolecula	r force and the	structure and electronic state of the solid s	urface. Understand the origin of the
unique physical properties of	the surface / in	terface. In addition, we also acquire basic ki	nowledge on advanced nanostructure
analysis methods to understar	nd surface scienc	e from physicochemical point of view.	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
(1) Structure and electronic si	tate of solid surf	200	
(2) Foundations of atomic and			
		aluation method (atomic force microscope, so	canning tunneling microscope, etc.)
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内			
Homework will be handed out	in the class.		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi	ing System		
Grading will be evaluated base	ed on attendance	e and homeworks.	
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	culty Requireme	nts	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
講義指定図書 Reading List 参照ホームページ Websites			
	ites of Laborato	ry	
参照ホームページ Websites	_	ry	

		有機構造化学特論)[Molecular Chemistry	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
建美国日 ひょうり	Chemistry)]		
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	鈴木 孝紀[	SUZUKI Takanori] (大学院理学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			T
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094102
期間 Semester	Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep			
ナンバリングコード Numberir		CHEM_ELMOL 6000	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method	ł		
キーワード Key Words			
Structural Organic Chemistry	у		
授業の目標 Course Objectiv			
		ed by proper designing organic pi-electron	systems. This course will provid
		ots which are necessary to comprehend this a	
到達目標 Course Goals			
Students will learn the backs	round and basic	idea to understand the various intriguing phe	enomena in the functionalized organ
oracento win icarn the Dating			
		and to understand the various meriganis pre-	0
pi-electron systems/organic			
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule	solids.		
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo	solids.		
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) ″Disappearance of polyr	solids.	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct	
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polym materials	solids. ws: norphs": Intrigu	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro	solids. ws: norphs": Intrigu		tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro	solids. ws: norphs": Intrigu	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure	solids. ws: norphs": Intrigu: ugh bonds/throu	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be	solids. ws: norphs": Intrigu ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-1	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyr materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF	solids. ws: norphs": Intrigu: ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b>	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n w <b>work</b>	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand	solids. ws: norphs": Intrigu ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n w <b>work</b>	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のP Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac	solids. ws: norphs": Intrigu ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n w <b>work</b>	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Presentations and reports	solids. ws: morphs": Intrigu ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas <b>ding System</b>	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n work	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Presentations and reports	solids. ws: morphs": Intrigu ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas <b>ding System</b>	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n work	tant phase transition of crystalli
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa	solids. ws: morphs": Intrigu ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas <b>ding System</b>	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n work	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa	solids. ws: morphs": Intrigu ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas <b>ding System</b>	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n work	tant phase transition of crystalli
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hande 成績評価の基準と方法 Grace Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa	solids. ws: morphs": Intrigu ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas <b>ding System</b>	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n work	tant phase transition of crystalli
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grace Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Face テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List	solids. wws: norphs": Intrigu: ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese 内容と分量 Home ed out in the clas ding System aculty Requireme	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n wwork is	tant phase transition of crystalli
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 構造有機化学 基礎から物	solids. wws: morphs": Intrigu: ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese 内容と分量 Home ed out in the clas ding System aculty Requireme	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n work	tant phase transition of crystalli
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 構造有機化学 基礎から物	solids. wws: morphs": Intrigu: ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese 内容と分量 Home ed out in the clas ding System aculty Requireme	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct gh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n wwork is	tant phase transition of crystalli
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習(予習・復習)等のP Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 構造有機化学 基礎から物	solids. wws: norphs": Intrigut ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas <b>ding System</b> aculty Requireme	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct ngh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n wwork 	tant phase transition of crystalli
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のF Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grace Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Face テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List	solids. wws: norphs": Intrigut ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas <b>ding System</b> aculty Requireme	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct ngh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n wwork 	tant phase transition of crystallin
pi-electron systems/organic 授業計画 Course Schedule Two major topics are as follo 1) "Disappearance of polyn materials 2) "Orbital interaction thro optimized structure The class instruction will be 準備学習 (予習・復習)等のP Printed material will be hand 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Presentations and reports 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 構造有機化学 基礎から物	solids. wws: norphs": Intrigut ugh bonds/throu done in Japanese <b>内容と分量 Home</b> ed out in the clas <b>ding System</b> aculty Requireme	ing behavior of crystallizaion, rapid/reluct ngh space": extremely long C-C bond, X-n wwork 	tant phase transition of crystallin

科目名 Course Title 講義題目 Subtitle		分子機能科学)[Molecular Chemistry (Macr	omolecular Science)
·			
責任教員 Instructor	└ 中野 環「NAP	KANO Tamaki] (触媒科学研究所)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
A目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094103
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELMOL 6002	
補足事項 Other Information	,		
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
=	roorogular Conf	ormation, Optically Active, Chirality, Helix	-
授業の目標 Course Objective		ormation, Optically Active, Chirality, Heix	
		) of various polymers will be introduced. A	focus will be on polymer chirality. In
		concepts of polymer stereochemistry, we w	
related small molecules.	and adjunced t		
到達目標 Course Goals			
	and advanced co	oncepts of synthesis, structure and proper	rties of polymers. In addition, they
		s nature, nomenculature, and application, fu	
		n between polymers' chiral functions and th	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
Beginning from the basis aspe	cts of polymer sy	nthesis and its classification, we discuss po	lymer structure and functions with an
emphasis on chirality. The pla	anned contents a	re as follows:	
1. Basics of polymer science (	1)		
2. History of polymer science	(1)		
3. Polymer structure: structu	ral features uniq	ue to polymers such as mola mass disper	sity, tacticity (stereoregularity), and
helicity. Nomenclature, classif	ication and analy		
	ication, and analy	ytical methodologies (2)	
4. Synthesis of chiral polymers			
5. Functions of chiral polymer	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop	ymerization (2) perty relations (2)	
5. Functions of chiral polymer <b>準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内</b>	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b>	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b>	
5. Functions of chiral polymer <b>準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内</b> Students are asked to read tl	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme	
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read tl they wish to discuss in the cla	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each o	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b>	
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each o and discussions.	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme	
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each o and discussions. <b>ng System</b>	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted b	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each o and discussions. ng System pased on report p	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted b also on attitude toward learnin	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each o and discussions. ng System pased on report p ng.	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted b also on attitude toward learnin	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each o and discussions. ng System pased on report p ng.	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead	est journal articles that are related to
they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted b also on attitude toward learnir 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each o and discussions. ng System pased on report p ng.	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted b also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. ng System pased on report p ng. pulty Requiremen	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class teac <b>ts</b>	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted ba also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. <b>ng System</b> based on report p ng. <b>culty Requiremen</b> duction (3rd Ed.)/	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted be also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治:	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. ng System based on report p ng. culty Requirement duction (3rd Ed.)/ NTS, 2009	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class teac <b>ts</b> Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted be also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓 <sup>5</sup>	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. ng System based on report p ng. culty Requirement duction (3rd Ed.)/ NTS, 2009	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class teac <b>ts</b> Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted be also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓 <sup>3</sup> 講義指定図書 Reading List	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. <b>ng System</b> based on report p ng. <b>culty Requiremen</b> uuction (3rd Ed.), NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) vork relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead ts /Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted be also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓 <sup>3</sup> 講義指定図書 Reading List pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. <b>ng System</b> based on report p ag. culty Requirement luction (3rd Ed.)/ NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules / T. Nakar	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead <b>rts</b> / Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted be also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓 <sup>3</sup> 講義指定図書 Reading List pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole Stereochemistry of Organic C	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. ng System based on report p ng. culty Requirement luction (3rd Ed.)/ NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules/T. Nakar ompounds/E. L	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) <b>vork</b> relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead <b>ts</b> Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014 . Eliel, S. H. Wilen:Wiley, 1994	est journal articles that are related to
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted h also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓 <sup>5</sup> 講義指定図書 Reading List pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole Stereochemistry of Organic C NMR Spectroscopy of Polymer	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. <b>ng System</b> based on report p ng. <b>bulty Requiremen</b> uuction (3rd Ed.), NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules/T. Nakar ompounds/E. L. rs/K. Hatada, T	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) vork relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead ts Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014 . Eliel, S. H. Wilen:Wiley, 1994 Y. Kitayama:Springer, 2004	est journal articles that are related to ching is finished, interim exam(s), and
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted h also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓 <sup>5</sup> 講義指定図書 Reading List pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole Stereochemistry of Organic Co NMR Spectroscopy of Polymen Macromolecular Design of Poly	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. <b>ng System</b> based on report p ng. <b>culty Requiremen</b> duction (3rd Ed.), NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules/T. Nakar ompounds/E. L. rs/K. Hatada, T ymeric Materials,	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) vork relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead ts //Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014 . Eliel, S. H. Wilen:Wiley, 1994 . Kitayama:Springer, 2004 //K. Hatada, T. Kitayama, O. Vogl:Dekken	est journal articles that are related to ching is finished, interim exam(s), and
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted h also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓 <sup>5</sup> 講義指定図書 Reading List pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole Stereochemistry of Organic C NMR Spectroscopy of Polymen Macromolecular Design of Poly Protein Structure and Functio	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. <b>ng System</b> based on report p ng. butty <b>Requiremen</b> duction (3rd Ed.), NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules/T. Nakar ompounds/E. L. rs/K. Hatada, T ymeric Materials, n/G. A. Petsko	ymerization (2) berty relations (2) vork relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe bapers submitted after all planned class tead ts /Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014 . Eliel, S. H. Wilen:Wiley, 1994 . Kitayama:Springer, 2004 /K. Hatada, T. Kitayama, O. Vogl:Dekker , D. Ringe:New Science Press, 2004	est journal articles that are related to ching is finished, interim exam(s), and
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted h also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓马 講義指定図書 Reading List pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole Stereochemistry of Organic Co NMR Spectroscopy of Polymer Macromolecular Design of Poly Protein Structure and Functio Circular Dichroism/N. Berow	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop <b>容と分量 Homev</b> hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. <b>ng System</b> based on report p ng. butty <b>Requiremen</b> duction (3rd Ed.), NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules/T. Nakar ompounds/E. L. rs/K. Hatada, T ymeric Materials, n/G. A. Petsko	ymerization (2) perty relations (2) vork relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe papers submitted after all planned class tead ts //Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014 . Eliel, S. H. Wilen:Wiley, 1994 . Kitayama:Springer, 2004 //K. Hatada, T. Kitayama, O. Vogl:Dekken	est journal articles that are related to ching is finished, interim exam(s), and
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted h also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓平 講義指定図書 Reading List pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole Stereochemistry of Organic C NMR Spectroscopy of Polymen Macromolecular Design of Pol Protein Structure and Functio Circular Dichroism/N. Berow 参照ホームページ Websites	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. ng System based on report p ng. culty Requirement luction (3rd Ed.)/ NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules / T. Nakar ompounds / E. L. rs / K. Hatada, T ymeric Materials, n / G. A. Petsko ra, K. Nakahishi,	ymerization (2) berty relations (2) vork relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe bapers submitted after all planned class tead of ts //Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014 . Eliel, S. H. Wilen:Wiley, 1994 . Kitayama:Springer, 2004 / K. Hatada, T. Kitayama, O. Vogl:Dekker , D. Ringe:New Science Press, 2004 R. W. Woody:Wiley-VCH, 2000	est journal articles that are related to ching is finished, interim exam(s), and
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching <b>成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi</b> Evaluation will be conducted h also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac <b>テキスト・教科書 Textbooks</b> Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓 <sup>5</sup> <b>講義指定図書 Reading List</b> pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole Stereochemistry of Organic C NMR Spectroscopy of Polymer Macromolecular Design of Pol Protein Structure and Functio Circular Dichroism/N. Berow 参照ホームページ Websites	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. ng System based on report p ng. bulty Requirement luction (3rd Ed.)/ NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules/T. Nakar ompounds/E. L. rs/K. Hatada, T ymeric Materials, n/G. A. Petsko ra, K. Nakahishi,	ymerization (2) berty relations (2) vork relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe bapers submitted after all planned class tead ts /Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014 . Eliel, S. H. Wilen:Wiley, 1994 . Kitayama:Springer, 2004 /K. Hatada, T. Kitayama, O. Vogl:Dekker , D. Ringe:New Science Press, 2004 R. W. Woody:Wiley-VCH, 2000	est journal articles that are related to ching is finished, interim exam(s), and
5. Functions of chiral polymer 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内 Students are asked to read th they wish to discuss in the cla the contents of class teaching 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Evaluation will be conducted be also on attitude toward learnin 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks Polymer Chemistry: An Introd 高分子化学入門/蒲池幹治: 大学院高分子科学/野瀬卓平 講義指定図書 Reading List pi-Stacked Polymers and Mole Stereochemistry of Organic Con NMR Spectroscopy of Polymen Macromolecular Design of Poly Protein Structure and Function Circular Dichroism/N. Berow 参照ホームページ Websites	s: asymmetric pol s: structure-prop 容と分量 Homey hrough literature ass. After each of and discussions. ng System based on report p ng. bulty Requirement luction (3rd Ed.)/ NTS, 2009 平、中浜精一、宮 ecules/T. Nakar ompounds/E. L. rs/K. Hatada, T ymeric Materials, n/G. A. Petsko ra, K. Nakahishi,	ymerization (2) berty relations (2) vork relevant to polymer synthesis and polyme class, they are asked to find and read newe bapers submitted after all planned class tead ts /Malcom P. Stevens:Oxford, 1999 田清蔵:講談社, 1997 no Ed.:Springer, 2014 . Eliel, S. H. Wilen:Wiley, 1994 . Kitayama:Springer, 2004 /K. Hatada, T. Kitayama, O. Vogl:Dekker , D. Ringe:New Science Press, 2004 R. W. Woody:Wiley-VCH, 2000	est journal articles that are related to ching is finished, interim exam(s), and

科目名 Course Title	分子化学(物質変換化学)[Molecular Chemistry (Catalytic Transformation)]			
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	福岡 淳 [FUKU(	DKA Atsushi] (触媒科学研究所)		
担当教員 Other Instructors		ya[HASEGAWA Junya](触媒科学研究所	), SHROTRI ABHIJIT[SHROTRI	
	ABHIJIT](触媒科			
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094104	
期間 Semester	Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELMOL 6002		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
Catalysis, catalytic chemistry,	effective utilization	of resources, environmental issues, green of	chemistry	
授業の目標 Course Objective	S			
Catalysts are key materials for	• the effective utilization	ation of resources and energy and for the re	esolution of environmental issues.	
		catalytic chemistry such as adsorption, kir	_	
	-	mogeneous, heterogeneous and enzymatic		
	-	catalytic research is also included. You	will make a presentation of the	
allocated chapter with a hando	ut.			
到達目標 Course Goals	1 . 1			
		ing step for each elementary step, and the		
		he characteristics of homogeneous, hetero		
		erization will be shown to extend the metho		
environmental protection.	of environmental ic	ad in catalytic reactions and understand the	a necessity of green chemistry for	
授業計画 Course Schedule				
In this course, a textbook in English will be used. Each chapter will be allocated to a student to make a presentation.				
1. Introduction, definition of catalyst, concept of green chemistry, how to quantify the environmental load, various kinds of				
catalysts				
2. How to express reaction rate, activation energy, reaction order, the Langmuir-Hinshelwood mechanism, steady-state				
approximation				
3. The Michaelis-Menten mechanism, consecutive and parallel first-order reaction, pre-equilibrium, initial reaction rates,				
volcano-shaped pattern, catalyst deactivation				
4. Homogeneous catalysis, elementary steps, electronic and steric effects of ligands				
5. Asymmetric catalysis, industrial processes with homogeneous catalysts, homogeneous catalysis without metals				
6. Heterogeneous catalysis, active sites, promoters and poisons				

7. Catalyst characterization, catalyst preparation, reactors, biphasic reactions, industrial processes with heterogeneous catalysts

8. Enzymatic reactions, active sites and substrate binding models, proximity effects, reaction mechanism, applications of enzyme catalysis, non-enzymatic biocatalysis, industrial processes with enzymes

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are requested to read the chapter of textbook in advance. Each chapter will be allocated to a student who should 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Presentation and reports

# 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

Catalysis-Concepts and Green Applications/Gadi Rothenberg:Wiley-VCH, 2017

講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

	$h \rightarrow h$ , $h \rightarrow h$ , $h \rightarrow h$ , $h \rightarrow h$			
科目名 Course Title	分子化学(光化学)[Molecular Chemistry (Photochemistry)]			
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	上野 頁生 [UEN	O Kosei] (大学院理学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors				
科目種別 Course Type		T		
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094105	
期間 Semester	Spring	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELMOL 6002		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
Electronically Excited State	e: Fluorescence/I	Phosphorescence: Nonradiative Process	ses: Photophysical Processes:	
Photochemical Reactions: Spec	troscopy			
授業の目標 Course Objectives	S			
Characteristics of the excited	state of molecules	and the physicochemical processes from t	the excited states which are the	
basis of photochemistry of orga	inic molecules are st	tudied.		
到達目標 Course Goals				
Characteristics of photochem	ical reactions and	physicochemical phenomena are studied	by learning the nature of the	
		various physicochemical processes from the	he excited states. Principles and	
usage of related spectroscopy a	are also learned.			
授業計画 Course Schedule				
		ophysical processes of organic compound	ds. Fundamental background of	
		main topics of the course is as follows.		
		glet and triplet states 3) Radiative (fluc		
		ntersystem crossing) 4) Characteristics		
		hysicochemical information obtained fro		
		ectrum, emission yield, lifetime, and dynami		
Photochemical reactions 7) Pho	oto-induced electron	n transfer 8) State-of-the-art of photochem	lical researches	
*******				
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容			• • • • • • • • • • • • •	
It is desirable to take basic courses on physical chemistry and instrumental methods in analytical chemistry at the				
undergraduate school.				
成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System				
Assignments in classes (30 %), attitude to learning in classes (20 %), and term-end report (homework) (50 %)				
他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements				
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
講義指定図書 Reading List				
予教日に 21 m roauling List				
参照ホームページ Websites				
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory				
研究室のホームペーン websites of Laboratory https://www.chem.sci.hokudai.ac.jp/~bunseki/				
備考 Additional Information				
Recommended textbook 1) "Principles of Molecular Photochemistry: An Introduction", N. J. Turro et al., University Science				

Books, 2009. 2)「光化学 I」, 井上晴夫他著, 丸善, 1999.

科目名 Course Title	分子化学(化学反応創成学特論)[Molecular Chemistry (Advanced Chemical Reaction Design		
	and Discovery	)]	
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	陳 旻究 [JIN Mingoo] (創成研究機構化学反応創成研究拠点)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	Min Gao[Min Gao], HUANG Chung-Yang[HUANG Chung-Yang], SIDOROV Pavel[SIDOROV		
	Pavel], AKAMA Tomoko[AKAMA Tomoko], LIST Benjamin[LIST Benjamin]		
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094106
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	artment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELMOL 6201	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			

### キーワード Key Words

Design of Chemical reaction and molecular assembly with functions, Chemoinformatics, Computational Chemistry

### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

This course introduces a brand-new research way for investigating molecular chemistry. Especially, advanced examples of the design of new chemical reactions and molecular assembly systems with photo-physical functions will be gently introduced, and the methodology for these research subjects will be described. Also, the advanced level of computational chemistry and chemoinformatics to solve chemical problems will be introduced. Totally four sessions will be delivered to introduce these contents.

1. Advanced course: Introducing Photocontrol to Molecular Systems:

In these lectures, we will describe technologies that allow researchers to control the molecular systems by light and photochemical methods. Specifically, the course will focus on photoredox catalysis and photoswitches.

2. Design of Molecular Dynamics in Crystals and Evaluation Methodology:

In this session, molecular dynamics in crystalline media will be described with recent research. Especially, crystalline molecular rotors system will be focused as well as how to investigate the molecular motion in solid state.

3. Chemoinformatics in advanced topics:

The class covers the advanced topics in the field of chemoinformatics. Chemoinformatics provides useful tools for chemical search, rational design of compounds with desired properties, synthesis prediction, etc. This part is dedicated to topics such as representation of chemical reactions and modeling their properties, as well as current machine learning techniques, focusing on Deep Learning.

4. Advanced Course for Computational Catalysis

The lectures related to advanced computational catalysis are aimed to deeply understand how does the computational chemistry establish catalytic concept and how computational results explain experimental phenomena of catalytic reactions.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

The main goal of this course is "Knowing the molecular chemistry research fields with experimental and computational methodologies".

Especially, students will know "the photoredox catalysis and photoswitches on molecular system", "the basic ideas to design molecular dynamics in crystal", "Chemical reaction in Chemoinformatics with current machine learning techniques" and "Applications in Computational Catalysis".

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

The entire course contains four sessions as below;

1. Advanced course: Introducing Photocontrol to Molecular Systems:

- Photoredox Catalysis
- Photoswitches

2. Design of Molecular Dynamics in Crystals and Evaluation Methodology:

- General Introduction of Crystalline Molecular Rotors and Structural Design
- Application and Evaluation for the Molecular Motions in solid state

3. Chemoinformatics in advanced topics:

• Chemical reactions in Chemoinformatics;

Current machine learning techniques.	
. Advanced Course for Computational Catalysis:	
Applications in Computational Catalysis	
Challenges in Computational Catalysis	
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework	
asic knowledge of chemistry at the undergraduate level might be required. And, the students who got the introduction co 化学反応創成学入門: CHEM_ELCOM 5271) would be encouraged to have this advanced course to boost their skills.	urse
戈績評価の基準と方法 Grading System	
Ve will give a take-home exam with several open-answer questions for each session, that students have to submit before s	ome
eadline.	
也学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	
精義指定図書 Reading List	
参照ホームページ Websites	
T究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory	
ttps://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/all-members/the-huang-lab	
ttps://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/the-jin-group	
ttps://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/the-sidorov-group	
ttps://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/the-gao-group	

취미성 이 그네	$N \rightarrow H \rightarrow X + (N \rightarrow$			
科目名 Course Title	分子化学A(分子理論化学)[Molecular Chemistry A (Theoretical Chemistry)]			
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	武次 徹也[TAK	ETSUGU Tetsuya] (大学院理学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	HASEGAWA Junya[HASEGAWA Junya](触媒科学研究所), MAEDA Satoshi[MAEDA Satoshi](理学研究院), IIDA Kenji[IIDA Kenji](触媒科学研究所), KOBAYASHI Masato[KOBAYASHI Masato](理学研究院), IWASA Takeshi[IWASA Takeshi](理学研究院), HARABUCHI Yu[HARABUCHI Yu](理学研究院), Min Gao[Min Gao]			
科目種別 Course Type	目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094107	
期間 Semester	Spring/Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code CHEM_ELMOL 6012				
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method	授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words		1		
· · ·		ee-Fock theory, multiconfigurational sel		
		eometry optimization, intrinsic reaction	n coordinate, Born-Oppenheimer	
approximation, Rotational-vibr		ion dynamics		
授業の目標 Course Objective	S			
This course aims to provide el	ementary ideas and	concepts in quantum chemistry. First, the	e basics of the electronic structure	
theory will be addressed. Seco	ond, potential energ	y surface will be explained. Third, reactio	n-path-based dynamics, molecular	

theory will be addressed. Second, potential energy surface will be explained. Third, reaction-path-based dynamics, molecular vibrational theory, reaction dynamics, and theoretical approaches to condensed phases will be given to learn the methodology in modern computational chemistry.

### 到達目標 Course Goals

Students are expected to understand the basic concepts in electronic structure theory, such as Schroedinger equation, wave function, molecular orbital, angular momentum, Hartree-Fock theory, multi-configurational self-consistent field theory, density functional theory. Students are also expected to achieve the basic ideas on the potential energy surface to understand the mechanism of chemical reactions and reaction dynamics, such as potential energy surface, geometry optimization, intrinsic reaction coordinate, and reaction path dynamics. As a result, students understand

1. Scientific papers that describes quantum chemical computations of electronic structures and chemical reactions

2. Knowledges to design, perform, and understand the result of quantum chemical calculations

### 授業計画 Course Schedule

- 1. Schroedinger equation, Hydrogen atom, Angular momentum
- 2. Slater determinant, Molecular orbitals
- 3. Hartree-Fock theory
- 4. Electron correlations, Density functional theory
- 5. Potential energy surface, Vibrational analysis, Geometry optimization
- 6. Transition state, Intrinsic reaction coordinate
- 7. Born-Oppenheimer approximation
- 8. Theory of molecular vibration and rotation
- 9. Reaction Path dynamics
- 10. Transition state theory
- 11. Ab initio Molecular dynamics approach

### 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are expected to derivate the equations introduced in the class and to solve some exercises.

### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

The attitude at the lecture (30%) and report scores (70%) are evaluated.

### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

#### 講義指定図書 Reading List

分子理論の展開/永瀬茂、平尾公彦:岩波書店,2002

新版 すぐできる 量子化学計算ビギナーズマニュアル/平尾公彦(監修)、武次徹也(編集):講談社サイエンティフィク, 2015 参照ホームページ Websites

### 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

科目名 Course Title	分子化学A(有機金属化学)[Molecular Chemistry A (Organometallic Chemistry)]		
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	澤村 正也 [SAWAMURA Masaya] (大学院理学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	ITOH Hajime[ITOH Hajime](工学研究院), SHIMIZU Yohei[SHIMIZU Yohei](理学研究院)		
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094108
期間 Semester	Spring/Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Department/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELMOL 6212	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Organomatallic Chamistry, Catalysts for Organic Synthesis, Design of Reactions, Machanisms of Organomatallic Reactions			

Organometallic Chemistry, Catalysts for Organic Synthesis, Design of Reactions, Mechanisms of Organometallic Reactions, Structures of Organometallic Complexes, Asymmetric Synthesis, Hydrogenation, Cross-coupling

### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

Spring Term: Objectives of this course is to acquire the basis for designing new metal-catalyzed organic reactions. To this end, students learn that organometallic chemistry is playing important roles to solve problems in synthetic organic chemistry in various aspects and gain a systematic understanding on how organometallic complexes participate in organic reactions.

Summer Term: This course is intended to familiarize the student with advanced concepts in organometallic chemistry. This course mainly focuses on the organic synthetic reactions where the transition-metal-catalyzed process is a key step.

### 到達目標 Course Goals

Spring Term: The goal of this course is understand various modes of metal?carbon bonds and their reactivities in a systematic way based on molecular orbital considerations.

Summer Term: The goal of this course is to provide graduate students with comprehensive understandings of organometallic chemistry. Students will be familiar with various transition-metal-catalyzed reactions, reaction mechanisms, application of catalysis, basic concept of catalyst design.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

Spring Term: The course goes forward along the recommended reading (Hegedus, Chapter 1, Chapter 2, Chapter 9).

Summer Term:

1. Synthetic Applications of Transition Metal Hydrides I

- 2. Synthetic Applications of Transition Metal Hydrides II
- 3. Synthetic Applications of Complexes Containing Metal-Carbon sigma-Bonds I
- 4. Synthetic Applications of Complexes Containing Metal–Carbon sigma–Bonds II
- 5. Synthetic Applications of Complexes Containing Metal–Carbon sigma–Bonds III
- 6. Synthetic Applications of Transition Metal Carbene Complexes
- 7. Synthetic Applications of Transition Metal Carbene Complexes II

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students will be expected to have read the assigned materials prior to each class period.

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Attendence rate over 70% is mandatory.

Spring Term: Evaluation is performed based on the score of final exam.

# Summer Term: Midterm (30%) and final exam (70%).

# 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

ヘゲダス遷移金属による有機合成 第3版/L.S. Hegedus 著・村井真二訳:東京化学同人, 2011

# 講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

### 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

http://www.chem.sci.hokudai.ac.jp/~orgmet/index.php?id=25 http://labs.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/labo/organoelement/ https://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp

# 備考 Additional Information

It is advisable to take all lectures and experiments on organic chemistry in the undergraduate study.

Moodle in ELMS will be used in case of distance learning.

科目名 Course Title	応用分子化学(化学エネルギー変換)[Applied Molecular Chemistry (Chemical Energy				
	Conversion)]				
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	坪内 直人 [TSU	BOUCHI Naoto](大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors					
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094109		
期間 Semester	Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa					
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code CHEM_ELMOL 6102					
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Material Balance, Enthalpy Ba	lance, Chemical E	quilibrium, Reaction Rate, Combustion	, Steam Reforming, Energy Efficiency,		
Cold Gas Efficiency, Heat Loss					
授業の目標 Course Objective					
		ls on oil, coal and natural gas, and this			
		ecent IEA (International Energy Agen			
		ossil fuels is the best way to reduce Co			
		basic theories about chemical energy co	onversion systems of organic resources		
· · •	abatic fixed bed re	former for methane steam reforming.			
到達目標 Course Goals	a of change 1	action anginantic1	holonoo ontheline holon la la la		
	is of chemical re	action engineering, such as material	balance, enthalpy balance, chemical		
equilibrium and reaction rate.	ming in a fixed had	reformer at adiabatic conditions.			
·Eluciate methane steam reform	ining in a fixed bed	reformer at adiabatic conditions.			
All students are also required t	o propert and disc	use their own research subjects from a	view of reactor designing		
All students are also required t 授業計画 Course Schedule	o present and disc	uss their own research subjects from a	view of reactor designing.		
	actor theory. Mat	erial balance calculation method			
		alpy balance calculation method			
		mical equilibrium calculation method			
4. Fundamentals of chemical re		-			
		ed reformer: Steam reforming and combu	ustion of methane		
		se reaction, gas-solid reaction, gas-soli			
準備学習 (予習·復習)等の内容と分量 Homework					
Students are expected to read relevant contents in the text beforehand. After class, students are also requested to understand					
the lecture by reading additionally the related bibliography and solving problems provided there.					
成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System					
Grades are awarded based on regular assignments, presentation and discussion in the class.					
他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements					
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
教科書は特に指定せず, Lecture 時にプリントを配布する。					
Handout made by the instructor will be delivered.					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
アポリーム・・ーノ Tredsiles					
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory					
https://chemeng-hokudai.jp/en/					
備考 Additional Information					
Students are required to understand the basic knowledge of related Chemical Engineering Stoichiometry, Thermodynamics and					
Reaction Kinetics in advance.	- and the suble kil				
nouclion function in auvanue.					

科目名 Course Title	応用分子化学(	分離プロセス工学 I ) [Applied Molecular	Chemistry (Separation Process	
	Engineering I)]			
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	向井 紳[MUKAI	Shin] (大学院工学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors				
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094110	
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELMOL 6101		
福定事項 Other Information 授業実施方式 Class Method	補足事項 Other Information			
キーワード Key Words				
Porous Materials, Adsorption 授業の目標 Course Objectives				
		of separation processes with a particular	focus on processes using porous	
materials such as adsorption.	the busic principles	or separation processes with a particular	locus on processes using porous	
到達目標 Course Goals				
By the end of this course, a su	ccessful learner will:			
1. Understand the mechanisms	which cause adsorp	tion		
	in adsorption isothe	erms, and become able to describe the chara	acteristics of the material from its	
isotherm				
	ion theories and ad	sorption equations, and become able to an	alyze adsorption isotherms using	
them 授業計画 Course Schedule				
This course will be held as an i	n-person class at Sa	apporo Campus		
		pporo campuo.		
1. Overview of Adsorption Phe	nomena and Adsorb	ents		
2. Adsorption Phenomena				
3. Typical Adsorbents and The	ir Production Proce	sses		
4. Adsorption Mechanisms				
5. Adsorption Isotherms				
-		(Henry Equation, Freundlich Equation, Lang	gmiur Equation)	
7. Adsorption Theories and Adsorption Equations (BET Equation)				
8. Examination 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework				
华调子省(了省"復省)寺の内谷Cガ星 Homework Students are encouraged to read relevant materials ahead of time and review what they have been taught, especially the				
contents of quizzes after classes to deepen their understanding.				
成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System				
The attendance rate must be over 70% to be qualified to take the final project. Evaluations will be made based on (1) learning				
attitude (20%), (2) quiz scores (20%) and final examination scores (60%). Quizzes will be used to evaluate the level of				
understanding of each class and examinations will be used to evaluate the achievement level of this course.				
他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements				
ニモフト。教科書 Taythaaka				
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
講義指定図書 Reading List				
参照ホームページ Websites				
This course will be provided as part of the Hokkaido Summer Institute., For more information (invited lecturers, course				
details, etc.), please visit the website below:,				
https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G064				
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory			

備考 Additional Information

Prerequisite courses include undergraduate-level mathematics, transport phenomena, thermodynamics, statistical thermodynamics, and separation process

科目名 Course Title	応用分子化学(	分離プロセス工学Ⅱ)[Applied Molecular	· Chemistry (Separation Process
	Engineering II)]		
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	荻野 勲[OGINO	Isao] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors	Ron C. Runnebaur	n (University of California, Davis)	
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094111
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering 補足事項 Other Information	Gode	CHEM_ELMOL 6101	
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words Porous Materials, Adsorption,	Mombrana Sonarati	on Chromatography	
授業の目標 Course Objective			
-		cocesses with a particular focus on process	es using porous materials such as
adsorption and membrane sepa			
到達目標 Course Goals			
1. Understand the roles of sepa	aration operation in	industrial processes	
2. Understand the classification	n of separation proc	esses in terms of rate and equilibrium	
	nermodynamics (incl	uding statistical thermodynamics) and trar	sport phenomena relevant to the
design of separation processes			
	principles of indust	rial adsorption and membrane separation p	rocesses and perform basic design
of these processes.	devices and product	s equipped with adsorption and membrane-	congration functions
5. I enorm the basic design of	ievices and product	s equipped with adsorption and memorane	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
1. Roles of industrial separation	n processes (I–chapt	er 1, II-chapter 1\$2)	
2. Thermodynamics and transp	ort phenomena relev	vant to separation processes (I-chapter 2&	3)
3. Adsorption process (I-chapt	er 15)		
4. Case study 1: water filter (II	-chapter 5)		
5. Case study 2: waste-water t	-	15, II-chapter 5)	
6. Membrane separation proces	-		
<ol> <li>Case study 3: reverse osmos</li> <li>Project(*)</li> </ol>	sis memorane unit (I	I-chapter 5)	
*Invited lecture on membrane	separation processes		
(Remarks) I:textbook #1, II:tex			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容			
Students are encouraged to re-	ad the textbook and	l relevant materials ahead of time. Student	s are required to submit assigned
homework.			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin			
		fied to take the final project. Evaluations v %) and final project scores (50%). Quizze	
		nd to aid understanding on separation princ	
used to evaluate the applied sk			spies, and the mar project will be
他学部履修の条件 Other Face			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
		s Using Process Simulators, 4th Edition / J	. D. Seader, Ernest J. Henley, D.
Keith Roper: John Wiley & Son		ania Analyzia and Easter (1999 Add. E. 1997	n Waman D. Cittar D. Citar
2. Product and Process Desig Lewin, J. D. Seader, Soemantri		esis, Analysis and Evaluation, 4th Editic	m∕ warren D. Seider, Daniel R.
Lewin, J. D. Seader, Soemantri 講義指定図書 Reading List	willaguo, Maliqui G	ann, 13a minig 13g. willey, 2010	
現代化学工学/橋本健治、荻	野文丸 編:産業図	書,2001	
参照ホームページ Websites			
		/en/courses/CourseDetail=G065	
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory		

Prerequisite courses include undergraduate-level mathematics, transport phenomena, thermodynamics, statistical thermodynamics, and separation process

It is desirable for students to be able to understand numerical methods to solve differential equations.

科目名 Course Title	応用分子化学/	A(触媒設計)[Applied Molecular Chemistr	ry A (Catalyst Design)]
構義題目 Subtitle		· () A Star B C I C Applied Molecular Chellinsu	y 11 (Catalyst Design)]
青任教員 Instructor	│ 清水 研「♡□」	IIMIZU Kenichi] (触媒科学研究所)	
担当教員 Other Instructors		ni[TOYAO Takashi](触媒科学研究所)	
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094113
期間 Semester	Fall/Winter	单位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELMOL 6112	
補足事項 Other Information	, ooue		
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
		llysis, kinetics, industrial chemistry	
授業の目標 Course Objective			
		sm and design concept of heterogeneous of	
		. The goal of this lecture is to und	
		nese basic knowledge for catalyst design a	
	ractical role of he	eterogeneous catalysis in current catalyti	ic processes for automotive emissio
control and organic synthesis.			
到達目標 Course Goals		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
· ·		ics and thermodynamics in terms of catal	
		entation on it. We will also learn import	
		control. In the presentation, students ex	
	ologies. Presentat	ion techniques of students will be improve	ed.
授業計画 Course Schedule			
1. Geometry of solid surface	•,		
2. Evaluation of catalytic activ			
3. Characterization of catalyst			
4. Characterization of catalyst	: 11		
5. Design of solid catalyst			
6. Catalyst preparation			
7. Computational chemistry fo	r catalysis		
8. Intermediate exam			
9. Environmental catalysis	wondiana		
10. Catalysis for fossil fuel con		ala	
11. Catalysis for industrial pro		als	
<ol> <li>Catalysis for green chemis</li> <li>Presentation</li> </ol>	ury		
14. Presentation			
15. Final exam			
15. Final exam 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	宛レ스를 Uamaur		
		sed in the lectures are uploaded in ELMS	prior to each losture. Attended mus
		nould understand basic physical chemistry	-
		ve kinetic problems, draw solid surface and	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi		e killetic problems, draw solid surface and	a create à presentation me.
		umber of questions in the latter-half (30%)	)
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac			/
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websi	tes of Laboratory		
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	物質化学(固体物	性化学)[Materials Chemistry (Organic S	olid State Chemistry)]
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	原田 潤[HARAD	A Jun](大学院理学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094201
期間 Semester	Spring	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar	rtment/Class		l
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELMAT 6002	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
	uctures symmetry	intermolecular interactions, charge-trans	sfor interactions, hydrogen hending
band structures, electrical cond			sier interactions, nydrogen bonding,
授業の目標 Course Objectives			
		e materials, which are aggregates of mole	cules and atoms. In this course, you
		interactions and the structures/functio	
		electronic structures of molecular mate	
		s in crystals can be understood in terms	
到達目標 Course Goals			
After successful completion of	this course, you will	be able to	
1. Understand the principles by	which molecular cr	ystals are constructed.	
2. Understand the relationship	p between structur	al features of molecular crystals and t	heir physical properties, molecular
motions, and reactivities.			
3. Acquire basic idea of functio	nal material design:	from molecular design to crystal design.	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
The following topics will be lect			
1. Molecular structures and syn			
		and the structure/symmetry of their crys	tals will be discussed.
2. Intermolecular interactions a			
		hydrogen bonding on crystal structure	s will be discussed. Guidelines for
controlling the molecular arran		ented.	
3. Electronic structures of mole			
		adical crystals will be discussed. Neut	ral-to-ionic transitions and formal
~ *		complex crystals will be explained.	
4. Chemical reactions and mole			ma of the environmental etweetunes
Chemical reactions and molecu		als will be illustrated and explained in ter	mis of the crystal structures.
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容	なと分号 Homework		
		ical chemistry and need to review it befor	rehand Reports will be assigned
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin		ical chemistry and need to review it befor	enana. Reports win be assigned.
		70% class attendance is required for the	grade evaluation. The grade will be
evaluated based on the reports			State characteria The State and Se
他学部履修の条件 Other Faci			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory		
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	物質化学(ナノフ	オトニクス材料論)[Materials Chemistry (N	Nano-Photonics Materials)]
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	松尾 保孝 [MA 一)	TSUO Yasutaka] (電子科学研究所附属	ダリーンナノテクノロジー研究センタ
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094202
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	artment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	g Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6002	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
	e devices, Subwave	elength Optics, Plasmonics, Optical way	ve Analysis, Nanofabrication, Nano
spectroscopy, Electron micros	scopy		
授業の目標 Course Objective	es		
The purpose of this lecture	is to understand t	he relationships between functions and	structures of several materials and
devices. Especially, this lect	ure focuses on the	e fabrication and analysis of photonics	materials and their applications to
information network and digita	al appliances.		
到達目標 Course Goals			
1. Understanding on the rela	tion between electr	conic structure and photonic function of	several nanophotonic materials and
devices.			
2 Understanding on avida-k	agod photonia met	orials and motal-based plasmonic mate	rials from the aspect of electropic

2. Understanding on oxide-based photonic materials and metal-based plasmonic materials from the aspect of electronic structures, interactions between photon and electron, optical wave propagation.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

This lecture will review the photoncs materials, the device applications, and the engineering innovations in the avanced information society.

(1) Photonic materials

(2) Fundamentals on refraction, diffraction and interference,

(3) Optical communication devices and materials using optical diffraction

(4) Phtonic devices using optical phase.

(5) Plasmonics and its application for analysis

(6) Fabricaton methods of Photonic devices and Plasmonic devices

(7) Optical spectroscopy for device analysis

(8) Structure analysis of photonic devices by electron beam

## 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

The outline can be understood from the deliverd documents in each lectures.

The report works will be given at end of each section.

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

As a general rule, attendance of 70% or more of the lectures is a condition for the evaluation.

The evaluation is based on the total score of the mini-examination for each lecture.

## 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

## テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

#### 講義指定図書 Reading List

回折光学入門/応用物理学会日本光学会:オプトロニクス社 第ニ版 応用光学 光計測入門/谷田貝豊彦:丸善 光エレクトロニクス入門/西原浩、裏升吾:コロナ社

# 参照ホームページ Websites

https://www.es.hokudai.ac.jp

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

https://www.es.hokudai.ac.jp/english/

# 備考 Additional Information

When you want to study the fundamental of optics including lens, grating, hologram, or you use optical microscope or laser, feel free to attend this lecture.

	物質化学(材料	科化学)[Materials Chemistry (Introduction t	o Material Science)]
溝義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	髙橋 啓介[T	AKAHASHI Keisuke] (大学院理学研究院)	
旦当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
<mark>鼎講年度</mark> Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094203
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1
受業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	partment/Class		
⁻ンバリングコード Numberir	ng Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6001	
甫足事項 Other Information			
受業実施方式 Class Method	]		
モーワード Key Words			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ıcture, Defect, Di	ffusion, Dislocation, Processing, Properties	
そ業の目標 Course Objectiv			
		s and principles involved in the description	, evolution, and characterization
ulti-length scale structure	in materials system	ns. Develop an appreciation for the link betw	ween these issues, their manipulatic
nrough material formulation	and processing, a	nd the resulting material properties and perf	ormance.
间達目標 Course Goals			
) Develop an understanding	g of the nature and	d the structure of atoms.	
2) Develop an understanding	g of the nature of	different bonding types in solids.	
3) Develop an understandin	g of specific prop	erties of solids and their relationship to the	e nature of bonding and structure
olid materials.			
4) Develop an understanding	g of periodic cryst	alline structures and their experimental dete	rmination.
5) Develop an understanding			
受業計画 Course Schedule			
ntroduction/Materials classi	fications		
tomic structure and bondin	g		
Crystalline structure and des	cription		
nperfections in material stru			
olid-state diffusion in mater	ials		
Properties of Material			
Processing			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等のの			
F畑丁ロ (」 ロ (20) サッド	内容と分量 Homev	vork	
			uired to read the assigned chapte
Class lectures will be based		<b>work</b> books and literature, and students are req	uired to read the assigned chapter
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures.	on assigned text		uired to read the assigned chapter
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. <b>む績評価の基準と方法 Grac</b>	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b>	books and literature, and students are req	
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. <b>成績評価の基準と方法 Grac</b> Class attendance and discuss	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade	
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Class attendance and discuss	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation	books and literature, and students are req	
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. <b>成績評価の基準と方法 Grac</b> Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held	on assigned text Jing System sion participation and will account :	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade.	
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. <b>成績評価の基準と方法 Grac</b> Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held Grades will be awarded using	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation and will account : the following dist	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution:	
Class lectures will be based efore attending lectures. <b>艾績評価の基準と方法 Grac</b> Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held Grades will be awarded using A(100-90), B(89-80), C(79-7)	on assigned text <b>ding System</b> sion participation and will account the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60)	
Class lectures will be based efore attending lectures. <b>艾績評価の基準と方法 Grac</b> Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held Grades will be awarded using A(100-90), B(89-80), C(79-7)	on assigned text <b>ding System</b> sion participation and will account the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60)	
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. <b> </b>	on assigned text <b>ding System</b> sion participation and will account the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60)	
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. 成績評価の基準と方法 Grace Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held Grades will be awarded using A(100-90), B(89-80), C(79-7) 也学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation of and will account : the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B aculty Requirement	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60)	e.
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. 成績評価の基準と方法 Grac Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held Grades will be awarded using A(100-90), B(89-80), C(79-7) 地学部履修の条件 Other Fa Fキスト・教科書 Textbooks Callister's Materials Science	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation of and will account : the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B aculty Requirement	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60)	e.
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. 成績評価の基準と方法 Grace Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held Grades will be awarded using A(100-90), B(89-80), C(79- 他学部履修の条件 Other Fa テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation of and will account : the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B aculty Requirement	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60)	e.
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. 或績評価の基準と方法 Grac Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held Grades will be awarded using A(100-90), B(89-80), C(79-7 地学部履修の条件 Other Fa Fキスト・教科書 Textbooks Callister's Materials Science Wiley, 2020	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation of and will account : the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B aculty Requirement	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60)	e.
Class lectures will be based efore attending lectures.	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation of and will account : the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B aculty Requirement	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60)	e.
Class lectures will be based before attending lectures. 成績評価の基準と方法 Grace Class attendance and discuss A final exam will also be held Grades will be awarded using A(100-90), B(89-80), C(79-7) 也学部履修の条件 Other Fa Fキスト・教科書 Textbooks Callister's Materials Science Viley, 2020 講義指定図書 Reading List	on assigned text <b>Jing System</b> sion participation v and will account : the following dist 70) D(69-60), F(B aculty Requirement e and Engineering	books and literature, and students are req will account for 20% of the overall class grade for 80% of the overall class grade. ribution: elow 60) <b>hts</b> , 10th Edition, Global Edition / William D.	e.

科目名 Course Title	物質化学(現	代化学反応理論)[Materials Chemistry	(Advanced Chemical Reaction Rate
	Theory)]		
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	小松崎 民樹	[KOMATSUZAKI Tamiki] (電子科学研究所	所 附属社会創造数学研究センター)
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094204
期間 Semester	Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	partment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numberir	ng Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6002	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method	1		
キーワード Key Words			

chemical reactions, nonequilibrium, collective motion, dynamical systems theory, machine learning, AI

### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

Chemical reactions inevitable for maintaining living systems correspond to the change of rearrangement of atoms constituting molecules. Even though the corresponding scale differs from that of the molecular level at the order of 10<sup>2</sup>0, the motion of the planets in our universe is also regarded as that of molecules at the same footing. However, because the motions of particles are interacting with each other in complicated fashions nonlinearly, the prediction of the future is apparently almost impossible due to arbitrary small uncertainty at the initial condition. People will understand that mathematical science enables us to provide a special route in the phase space along which one can predict the fate of reactions, and actually is utilized for controlling reactions and designing a route of a spacecraft to travel different plants with the minimum cost.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

We will understand the motion of particles from the viewpoint of the geometry of the phase space composed of the coordinates and the conjugate momenta of particles. We will understand the history of the development of chemical reaction theories from the viewpoint of not chemistry but Hamiltonian systems, and learn a set of problems forgotten in the history of chemistry. Then, we learn the so-called normal form and that even under the existence of chaos there exists a deterministic regularized route in the phase space. We will learn the question of whether such deterministic regularized route exists or not will shed light on the question of why reactions occur, i.e., chance and necessity of the changes, which has been asked from the day of alchemy. Furthermore, we will learn the applications of quantum computing and machine learning to chemical reaction design and discovery.

### 授業計画 Course Schedule

The lecture will be organized for students who have not learned chemical reactions theory and Hamiltonian dynamical systems more than Newton's law.

We will take an ample of time to accept questions from students and ask students to write a short report on which you must write what you learned at each lecture and what the most difficult to follow were.

- 0: An overview of the history of chemical reactions: from dynamical system viewpoint.
- 1: Universal chemical reaction theories based on high-dimensional phase space geometry

2: Breakdown of normally hyperbolic invariant manifolds: alternation of degree of freedom between reactive and nonreactive degrees of freedom

- 3: Reinforcement learning on chemical reaction design and discovery
- 4: Quantum Computing on chemical reaction design and discovery

### 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

I make a timeslot of Q&A, and ask a report to write any questions he/she feel during each lecture.

## 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Grading is mainly based on the report on the exercises that were given in the class, and based on activity (how much he/she made questions as a report) in a class as well.

#### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

I do not supply any books, but hope that all students learn how the interdisciplinary research between chemistry and mathematics is potentially deeper than the design of a spacecraft pathway, and that students actively imagine and dig what type of new research may exist in between chemical reactions and the other research arena.

## 講義指定図書 Reading List

## 参照ホームページ Websites

http://mlns.es.hokudai.ac.jp/

研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

http://mlns.es.hokudai.ac.jp/ 備考 Additional Information

科目名 Course Title	物質化学A(ナノ	物質化学)[Materials Chemistry A (Meso	scopic Material Chemistry)]
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	佐田 和己[SAD	A Kazuki] (大学院理学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors	MATSUOKA Kei	taro(理学研究院)	
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094206
期間 Semester	Spring/Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	artment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	g Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6012	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			

Self-organization, Molecular Networks, Molecular Machine, Molecular Assembly, Supramolecular Chemistry, Gel, Nanoporous Materials, Crystals, Kinesin, Myosin, Dynein

### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

Based on the understanding of the essence of materials, this lecture will provide specialized knowledge for designing and developing the functions of inorganic, metallic, organic, and biomaterials and composite materials. In particular, students will learn the fundamentals to consider the physical properties design and application guidelines for materials ranging from hard materials such as crystals to soft artificial materials such as gels and biomacromolecules such as proteins and nucleic acids. In particular, the course aims to understand self-organization and complex systems, to control intermolecular interactions, and to provide guidelines for designing functional materials. In particular, two topics, molecular network materials and astatine-based radiotherapy, will be reviewed and their applications to nanotechnology and other fields will be introduced based on cutting-edge research.

In addition, we will discuss what research is, reflect on our own research, and discuss how to solve problems or deepen our own research through PBL or presentation-style exercises that transcend the boundaries of engineering and science.

#### (I) Material Design

Preparation, structure, and function of materials with network structures such as supramolecular chemistry, gels, crystals, and MOFs will be reviewed and their applications will be introduced.

#### (II) Astatine-based radiotherapy

Organic chemistry using astatine, an  $\alpha$ -ray emitting nuclide emitted by accelerators for radiotherapy, and its applications will be introduced.

#### (III) Deepening research through PBL (Problem-Based Learning)

Students will discuss how to solve problems or deepen their own research by using their own research as a subject matter.

## 到達目標 Course Goals

Firstly this course reviews fundamentals of molecular network structures and bio-molecular machines with respect to selforganization.

Students will be able to acquire basic knowledge both on preparation and molecular design of network structures and on biomolecular machines, understand their construction and working principle in advanced applications of physical chemistry and material science. Students will be able to discuss problem solving or deepening their own research using their own research as a subject. Students will be able to know organic chemistry of alpha-ray emitting astatine prepared by using an accelerator for radiotherapy.

### 授業計画 Course Schedule

(Topic I) Material Design provided by K. S.

(Topic II) Astatine-based radiotherapy by K. M.

(Topic III) Problem Based Learning (PBL) for deepening of own research by K. S. & K. M. Using your own research as the subject, discuss how to solve problems or deepen your own research.

### 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students will read reviews and the primary literature on each topic, and submit questions for instrutor after every classes and some written reports on the topics.

## 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Attendance more than 11 times among 15 classes is essentail for evaluation of the credit.

The grade is evaluated in the following three items;(1) learning attitude (15%), (2) report/homework or presentation (70%), (3) term paper (15%). Understanding for each class is evaluated by report/homework/presentation, and the basic knowledge for whole subjects is confirmed by term examination.

# 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

## テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

## 講義指定図書 Reading List

「科学的思考」のレッスン:学校で教えてくれないサイエンス/戸田山和久:NHK 出版, 2011

参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

http://www.chem.sci.hokudai.ac.jp/~matchemS/english/index.html

科目名 Course Title	応用物質化学(有	機物性化学)[Applied Materials Chemist	ry (Physical Chemistry of Organic
	Materials)]		
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	田地川 浩人[TA	CHIKAWA Hiroto] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094207
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		<sup>1</sup>
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELMAT 6100	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
•	had Salitan Ander	rson localization, Degradation Mechanism	
授業の目標 Course Objectives		son iocalization, Degradation mechanism	
··· · · · ·		mportant method for understanding the st	tructure and driving mechanisms of
••	-	lar cells and organic electroluminescent (	_
		properties of several organic molecules,	
-		nes such as quantum chemistry.	
到達目標 Course Goals			
By the end of the lecture, you	should be able to:		
- Acquire the basic ability to u	nderstand the relati	onship between molecular functions and p	hysical properties, and
		al materials chemistry and to solve them u	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
Physical properties of the follow	wing systems will be	discussed mainly by quantum chemical ap	pproach. (in no particular order)
(1) Charge-transfer complex (F	'i-stacking)		
(2) Thiophene system (degrada	tion mechanism)		
(3) Silane system (sigma-Hucke	el, Anderson localiza	ation)	
(4) Graphene-based system (po	lycyclic aromatic co	ompounds)	
(5) Polyacetylenes (solitons)			
(6) Spectroscopy (spectroscopi	c approach)		
(7) Current topics			
	<u> </u>		
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容			
Students should review quantum     成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin		ntum chemistry from the undergraduate co	burse.
		as assigns is a possimement for moding	The ettitude at the lecture $(20\%)$
and report (30%) are evaluated.	or more of the cla	ass sessions is a requirement for grading.	The attitude at the lecture (20%)
他学部履修の条件 Other Face	ulty Pequiremento		
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
有機エレクトロニクス入門/筒井	+ 哲夫(他) : 日刊工	業新聞社, 2012	
講義指定図書 Reading List			
有機半導体のデバイス物性 (K	S 物理専門書)/安	達千波矢:講談社,2012	
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory		
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	応用物質化学(界	面電子化学)[Applied Materials Chemistr	y (Interfacial Electrochemistry)]
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	伏見 公志[FUSH	HIMI Koji] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094208
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6102	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			

Electrode structure, interfacial reaction, charge transfer process, mass transport process, electrochemical methods, microelectrochemistry

## 授業の目標 Course Objectives

The reactions occurring at interfaces between electrolyte and materials, i.e., electrodes are discussed. Students learn electrode reactions from views of interfacial thermodynamics, charge transfer kinetics, and mass transport process at the interface. They then proceed to principle and application using electrochemical methods as well as physical chemistry at the interface.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

Discussions start from basic aspects of electrochemistry, mainly for electrode structure including atomic level surface, electric double layer, electrode potential, etc. and are extended to interfacial reaction such as charge transfer process and mass transfer process. The goal of this course is supply details of electrochemical methods both to evaluate and to apply electrochemical reaction. Students are finally required to present and discuss electrochemical or interfacial subjects as well as their own research subjects.

### 授業計画 Course Schedule

1-3. Fundamentals of electrochemistry; electrode structure, electrode potential, non-Faradaic and Faradaic processes, energy conversion, electrolyte

4. Outline of electrochemical methods; apparatus, electrochemical cell, and electric circuit used in electrochemistry

5-6. Polarization technique; controlling processes of interfacial reaction (charge transfer process and mass transfer process), cyclic voltammetry, hydrodynamic method, microelectrode technique

7. Transient technique; potentiometry, ammerometry, coulometry, AC impedance spectroscopy, electrochemical sensor

8. Presentation; electrochemical theory and methods in newest research topics are introduced and discussed.

## 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are requested to read relevant contents in the textbook and/or documents beforehand. Students are also expected to study journal articles in interfacial electrochemistry and prepare presentation materials to be used in class discussions. Students are requested to submit a report about class.

### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Students will be evaluated by presentations (50%) and reports (50%).

# 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

## テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

Electrode Dynamics/A.C. Fisher: Oxford University Press, 1996

### 講義指定図書 Reading List

電気化学測定法(上)/藤嶋昭,相澤益男,井上徹:技報堂出版, 1984

Electrochemical Methods, Fundamentals and Applications, 2nd ed. / Allen J. Bard, Larry R. Faulkner: Wiely, 2001

Analytical and Physical Electrochemistry / Hubert H. Girault: EPFL Press

### 参照ホームページ Websites

## 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

http://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/labo/amc/index.html

科目名 Course Title	応用物質化学	(無機物性化学)[Applied Materials	Chemistry (Inorganic Solid State
	Chemistry)]		enemiery (morganic bond brate
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	鱒渕 友治「MAS	SUBUCHI Yuji] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094209
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6102	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Sintering, Thin film, Single crys	stal, Nano materials	s, Morphology	
授業の目標 Course Objective	S		
Inorganic solids are known t	o show various p	roperties depending on their constituen	t elements and crystal structure.
Additionally, from the viewpo	int of "material"	their morphology and microstructure m	ust be optimized to achieve their
applications. This lecture will b	e dealing with prep	paration process of sintered body, thin film	n, single crystal, and nano materials
for inorganic materials. We will	also discuss how t	heir physical properties relate to their mo	rphology and micro structure.
到達目標 Course Goals			
		t will be changed to online lessons.)	
*	-	operties and microstructure. To learn pre	1
	no materials. To u	nderstand fundamental mechanism of diffus	ion, nucleation, crystal growth, and
grain growth.			
授業計画 Course Schedule	1 1 0.		
1. Introduction: properties and		-	
2. Sintering: solid and liquid ph		-	
		on, vapor and liquid phase deposition	
4. Single crystal: crystal growth			
5. Nano material: properties, n 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		► ich will be given prior to each class.	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin			
Examination 30% (on each lectu		t 70%	
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
適宜、資料を配付する。			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
-			
参照ホームページ Websites	1 1 / 1 / 1 / 1		
http://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/		lres.ntml	
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Ladoratory		
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	応用物質化学	(電子材料化学特論)[Applied Materials	Chemistry (Physical Chemistry of
	Electronic Mate		5.5
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	青木 芳尚[AO	KI Yoshitaka] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094210
期間 Semester	Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6102	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Energy devices, semiconductor	s, ion conductors	, heterojunctions, defect thermodynamics	
授業の目標 Course Objective	5		
solid state electrochemical dev	ices including soli	d oxide fuel cells, all solid state battery, h	ybrid solar cells
到達目標 Course Goals			
Fundamentals of all solid state	electrochemical d	evices.	
To understand the phenomena	at solid electrolyt	e-electrode interfaces.	
Band structures at meta/semic	-		
Interplays between ion and elec	ctron carriers in s	olid state electrolytes.	
授業計画 Course Schedule			
1. Introduction of band theory			
-	-	ctronic properties of Pt ORR catalysts	
3. Fundamental of electrochem	-		
4. Correlation between elecron			
5. Design of solid state ionics of			
		r–plays between ion and electron carriers.	
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容			
		ing principals of fuel cells and all solid sta properties at hetero-interfaces.	ate batteries, fundamentals of defect
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin		properties at netero interfaces.	
		iscussion after lectures (30%), (2) learning	attitude (10%) and (3) reports at end
of semester	(1) questions of u	iscussion after rectures (50%), (2) rearining	attitude (10%) and (5) reports at end
他学部履修の条件 Other Face	ulty Requirements	N	
		-	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
Physics of semiconductor device	es∕S. M. Sze		
電極化学 上/佐藤教男	,		
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory		
<b>111 - 1</b> 2			
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	応用物質化学	:(機能固体材料化学)[Applied Materials	Chemistry (Functional	Solid Stat
	Materials Chen			
青義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	島田 敏宏[SH	HIMADA Toshihiro] (大学院工学研究院)		
旦当教員 Other Instructor	s			
斗目種別 Course Type				
鼎講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094211	
月間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
覺業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
す象学科・クラス Eligible D	epartment/Class			
⁻ンバリングコード Number	ring Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6101		
前足事項 Other Informatio	n			
受業実施方式 Class Metho	bd			
モーワード Key Words				
-	vices, thermoelectric	es, solar cells, hard materials, solid state ph	vsics	
. Read advanced literature 段業計画 Course Schedule	)			
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> </ul>	e chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic	al fibers	
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> </ul>	e chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, geory and basics of ph and chemistry of se	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices	al fibers	
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> </ul>	e chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, geory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape p	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices	al fibers	
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> <li>Ferroelectrics and liquid</li> </ul>	e chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys)	al fibers	
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> <li>Ferroelectrics and liquid</li> <li>Thermography and stron</li> </ul>	e chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape a crystal gly correlated electr	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) hotophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems	al fibers	
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> <li>Ferroelectrics and liquid</li> <li>Thermography and stron</li> <li>Related theoretical concept</li> </ul>	e chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr is will be introduced	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time.	al fibers	
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> <li>Ferroelectrics and liquid</li> <li>Thermography and stron</li> <li>Related theoretical concept</li> <li>「備学習(予習・復習)等の</li> </ul>	e chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr s will be introduced の内容と分量 Homew	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time.		
. Introduction to solid stat . Semiconductors focused . Transparent conductors . Advanced ligand field the . Interfaces: work function . Phase memory materials . Ferroelectrics and liquid . Thermography and stron celated theoretical concept 準備学習(予習・復習)等の Preparation: read the handed tomework: solve the problem	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr ts will be introduced <b>内容と分量 Homew</b> out posted on the we em given in the lectu	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. <b>ork</b>		
. Introduction to solid stat . Semiconductors focused . Transparent conductors . Advanced ligand field the . Interfaces: work function . Phase memory materials . Ferroelectrics and liquid . Thermography and stron Related theoretical concept 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の Preparation: read the handed tomework: solve the proble 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr ts will be introduced <b>内容と分量 Homew</b> out posted on the we em given in the lectu ading System	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. <b>ork</b> ebsite (URL will be given at the first lecture ire and write a brief final report.		
. Introduction to solid stat . Semiconductors focused . Transparent conductors . Advanced ligand field the . Interfaces: work function . Phase memory materials . Ferroelectrics and liquid . Thermography and stron Related theoretical concept 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の Preparation: read the handed tomework: solve the proble . J續評価の基準と方法 Gra Grading is based on the qui	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr s will be introduced <b>内容と分量 Homew</b> out posted on the we em given in the lectu ading System iz given at each lectu	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. <b>ork</b> ebsite (URL will be given at the first lecture are and write a brief final report.		
. Introduction to solid stat . Semiconductors focused . Transparent conductors . Advanced ligand field the . Interfaces: work function . Phase memory materials . Ferroelectrics and liquid . Thermography and stron celated theoretical concept 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の Preparation: read the handed Iomework: solve the proble . Solve the proble . Solve the proble . Solve the guide . Solve the quide . Solve the quide. Solve t	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr s will be introduced <b>内容と分量 Homew</b> out posted on the we em given in the lectu ading System iz given at each lectu	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. <b>ork</b> ebsite (URL will be given at the first lecture are and write a brief final report.		
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> <li>Ferroelectrics and liquid</li> <li>Thermography and stron</li> <li>Related theoretical concept</li> <li>#備学習(予習・復習)等の</li> <li>Preparation: read the handed</li> <li>Iomework: solve the proble</li> <li>X績評価の基準と方法 Grading is based on the quite</li> </ul>	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr is will be introduced <b>D内容と分量 Homew</b> but posted on the we em given in the lectu ading System iz given at each lectu Faculty Requirement	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. <b>ork</b> ebsite (URL will be given at the first lecture are and write a brief final report.		
. Introduction to solid stat . Semiconductors focused . Transparent conductors . Advanced ligand field the . Interfaces: work function . Phase memory materials . Ferroelectrics and liquid . Thermography and stron telated theoretical concept 傳備学習(予習・復習)等の reparation: read the hand tomework: solve the proble 友績評価の基準と方法 Gra Grading is based on the qui 也学部履修の条件 Other I	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr is will be introduced <b>D内容と分量 Homew</b> but posted on the we em given in the lectu <b>ading System</b> iz given at each lectu <b>Faculty Requirement</b>	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. <b>ork</b> ebsite (URL will be given at the first lecture and write a brief final report. ure and the final report. ts		
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid stat</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> <li>Ferroelectrics and liquid</li> <li>Thermography and stron</li> <li>Related theoretical concept</li> <li>#備学習(予習・復習)等の</li> <li>Preparation: read the handed</li> <li>Iomework: solve the problection is based on the quidies</li> <li>Based on the quidies</li> <li>Creating is based on the quidies</li> <li>Creating is based on the quidies</li> <li>Advanced is based on the quidies</li> <li>Advanced is based on the quidies</li> <li>Creating is based o</li></ul>	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr ts will be introduced の内容と分量 Homew but posted on the we em given in the lectu ading System iz given at each lectu Faculty Requirement s to the lecture via we	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. <b>ork</b> ebsite (URL will be given at the first lecture and write a brief final report. ure and the final report. ts		
<ul> <li>Introduction to solid statt</li> <li>Semiconductors focused</li> <li>Transparent conductors</li> <li>Advanced ligand field the</li> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> <li>Ferroelectrics and liquid</li> <li>Thermography and stron</li> <li>Celated theoretical concept</li> <li>#備学習 (予習・復習)等の</li> <li>Preparation: read the handed</li> <li>Iomework: solve the proble</li> <li>Catagrading is based on the quidid</li> <li>Thermoge (小教科書 Textbooks)</li> <li>Iandout will be given prior</li> <li>#義指定図書 Reading List</li> </ul>	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr is will be introduced <b>内容と分量 Homew</b> out posted on the we em given in the lectu ading System iz given at each lectu Faculty Requirement s to the lecture via we t	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. <b>ork</b> ebsite (URL will be given at the first lecture and write a brief final report. ure and the final report. ts		
. Introduction to solid stat Semiconductors focused Transparent conductors Advanced ligand field the Interfaces: work function Phase memory materials Ferroelectrics and liquid Thermography and stron Related theoretical concept 備学習 (予習・復習)等の Preparation: read the hand domework: solve the proble 成績評価の基準と方法 Gra Grading is based on the qui b学部履修の条件 Other I Fキスト・教科書 Textbooks landout will be given prior 講義指定図書 Reading List	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr is will be introduced <b>D内容と分量 Homew</b> but posted on the we em given in the lectu <b>ading System</b> iz given at each lectu <b>Faculty Requirement</b> s to the lecture via we t	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices nemory alloys) on systems every time. ork every time. ork ure and write a brief final report. ts ebsite	).	Irers, cours
<ul> <li>Interfaces: work function</li> <li>Phase memory materials</li> <li>Ferroelectrics and liquid</li> <li>Thermography and stron</li> <li>Related theoretical concept</li> <li>#備学習 (予習・復習)等の</li> <li>Preparation: read the handed</li> <li>Jomework: solve the problect</li> <li>Tading is based on the quidies</li> <li>Textbooks</li> <li>Fach・教科書 Textbooks</li> <li>Iandout will be given prior</li> <li>講義指定図書 Reading List</li> <li>S照ホームページ Website</li> </ul>	te chemistry / physic on solar cells (oxides, nanowires, g eory and basics of ph and chemistry of se (DVD-R/W, shape n crystal gly correlated electr is will be introduced <b>D内容と分量 Homew</b> but posted on the we em given in the lectu <b>ading System</b> iz given at each lectu <b>Faculty Requirement</b> s to the lecture via we t	cs and thermoelectricity graphene) notophysics - lasers, nonlinear optics, optic miconductor junction devices memory alloys) on systems every time. ork ebsite (URL will be given at the first lecture ure and write a brief final report. tre and the final report. ts ebsite Hokkaido Summer Institute., For more in	).	rers, cours

科目名 Course Title	Course Title 応用物質化学(先端材料化学)[Applied Materials Chemistry (Advanced Materials Chemistry)]				
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	北川 裕一 [KITAGAWA Yuichi] (大学院工学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors					
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094213		
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELMAT 6102			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
•	t absorption, lumine	scence, organic compound, metal complex			
授業の目標 Course Objectives		beenee, organie compound, metal complex			
•		s and fundamental principles of photochem	istry are presented. This course		
		tional research and the ability to design ph			
到達目標 Course Goals					
	tand basic concepts	s of photochemistry such as electronic ener	rgy in materials, light absorption,		
		basic principles of designing photofun			
		s course is to provide students with suffi			
photofunctional studies in vario					
授業計画 Course Schedule					
1-2. Fundamentals of photochemistry					
3. Light absorbing materials	liniber y				
<ul><li>4-5. Luminescent materials</li><li>6. Polarized absorbing and luminescent materials</li></ul>					
7. Photo-induced electron tran		reaction			
8. Examination	sier • Filotochelincar	reaction			
8. Examination					
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework					
Students are requested to revie					
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin					
According to the class attenda		ore will be calculated			
他学部履修の条件 Other Face					
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
ノイスト"教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
時数11元公司 I/caulig List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
マ nR小ーム、ーン wedsites	<b>愛照小ームハーン Websites</b>				
研究室のホームページ Websit	oo of Lobertor.				
WT元王の小一ムヘーン Websit	es of Ladoratory				
備考 Additional Information					

科目名 Course Title	応用物質化学(ル	応用物質化学(応用材料化学 I)[Applied Materials Chemistry (Applied Inorganic Materials		
	Chemistry I)]			
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	忠永 清治[TAI	DANAGA Kiyoharu] (大学院工学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	KIJIMA Norihito	[KIJIMA Norihito](AIST), SUE Kiwamu[SU	JE Kiwamu](AIST)	
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094214	
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELMAT 6100		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				

Functional inorganic materials, Secondary batteries, Nanostructural analysis, High-temperature/high-pressure solvent, Flow production, Data-driven materials development

## 授業の目標 Course Objectives

The relation between the functionality of materials, especially inorganic functional materials, and their nanostructure and macroscopic form such as bulk will be lectured.

The appearance mechanism of various functionality obtained by controlling the composition and microstructure of the materials, the process development method for production of functional materials with desired structures, and feature of high-temperature / high-pressure solvent properties and controlling methods of the properties, will be addressed.

The prospects for industrial application in the future will be discussed by taking up some topics, including the synthesis and characterization of electrode and electrolyte materials for lithium ion batteries, and the production of nanoparticles and nanocomposites.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

The relation between the materials properties and nano/micro-structures drawing the required functions will be understood. In addition, the basic science and skills for materials processing and analysis will be mastered. The task to find a topic for oneself and investigate it will be given to the students as training to select and treat information scientifically.

## 授業計画 Course Schedule

Lectures will be given by Professor Professor Norihito KIJIMA and Kiwamu SUE(AIST).

The following contents will be lectured using the documents edited for the class by the lecturers:

1. Material chemistry of secondary batteries: Overview of secondary batteries, compnet materials for secondary batteries

2. Material chemistry for secondary batteries: Preparation and characterization of materials for batteries

3. Fundamentals for development of functional materials production process: high-temperature / high-pressure solvent properties, controlling method of the properties such as flow production, application to functional materials production

4. Data-driven method for development of materials production process: how to develop apparatus, how to collect and analyze data, application to functional materials production

## 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Review the distributed documents and blackboard demonstration contents, and ask any questions at the next class.

#### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Your attitude in classes (20%) and reports (80%) will affect your final grade

#### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

なし。適宜資料を配布する。 講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

http://www.aist.go.jp/

## 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

### 備考 Additional Information

Some documents will be distributed if necessary.

科目名 Course Title	応用物質化学(応用材料化学Ⅱ)[Applied Materials Chemistry (Applied Inorganic Materials			
	Chemistry II)]			
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	忠永 清治 [TADANAGA Kiyoharu] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	KUWATA Naoaki	KUWATA Naoaki[KUWATA Naoaki](NIMS)		
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094215	
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELMAT 6100		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
授未关他力式 Class Method				

Functional inorganic materials, materials processing, microstructure analysis, characterization of functionality, diffusion in solids, thermodynamics of batteries, ion dynamics measurements

#### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

For various materials, mainly inorganic materials, you will learn about the functionality obtained by controlling the composition, crystal structure and microstructure, and the mechanism by which they are expressed. For example, solid-state battery materials will be subjected to understand the fundamentals of material properties through a physicochemical approach. Ion dynamics measurement methods including nuclear magnetic resonance will be introduced too. Students will also learn about processing and characterization methods (instrumental analysis, spectroscopy, etc.) for fabricating functionally designed materials.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

Students will be able to understand the relationship between various properties of materials and nano-micro-macro structures, and understand the mechanism by which various physical properties are expressed. In addition, you will be able to consider what microstructure should be designed to maximize the desired function, and what kind of method should be used to obtain such a structure in terms of "materials processing".

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

The following contents will be lectured using the distributed materials.

1. Introduction ... About the structure and function development of materials.

2. Synthesis: Process chemistry for grain synthesis, bulk formation, and microstructure control.

3. Characteristic evaluation  $\therefore$  Relationship between nano-micro-macro structure of materials and electrical, magnetic, optical, and mechanical properties. Also, about their evaluation methods.

4. Summary: Industrial application and future prospect of material sciences and materials technology. About the role and potential of materials in a sustainable society.

#### 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Review the distributed lecture materials and contents, and ask questions in the next class.

## 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Attendance of 75% or more of the number of classes is a condition for grade evaluation. Grades are evaluated based on (1) learning attitudes (20%) and (2) reports (80%).

## 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

## テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

なし。適宜資料を配布する。

No textbook required. Materials will be distributed each time.

## 講義指定図書 Reading List

## 参照ホームページ Websites

http://www.nims.go.jp/

### 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

利日夕 Carman Tale	<b>开脚</b> 协学*(*	)[Piechomistry A (1)]	
科目名 Course Title	生物化字A(1	)[Biochemistry A (I)]	
講義題目 Subtitle	++ 1 24 5	נדא א גע א א א גע א א גע א גע א גע א גע א	
責任教員 Instructor	村上 洋太 [MURAKAMI Yota] (大学院理学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	TAKAHASHI Masayuki[TAKAHASHI Masayuki](理学研究院)		
科目種別 Course Type			001001
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094301
期間 Semester	Fall/Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering 補足事項 Other Information	Gode	CHEM_ELBIO 6012	
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
	RNA、Protein、C	Chromatin、chromosome、motor protein,	muscle contraction, cell motility,
cytoskeleton, cell shape			
授業の目標 Course Objective			
		of which has specific function and cell sha	
		th an overview of the molecular mechanis	-
	nction of various p	proteins involved in the change and mainte	nance of cell shape.
到達目標 Course Goals	1 1 4 1 4		1
		e molecular mechanism of gene expression	
授業計画 Course Schedule	echanism of musc	e contraction and various cell motile proce	esses.
1) The role of chromatin struct	ture in the regulat	tion of constininformation	
<ol> <li>2) Epigenetic regulation of gen</li> </ol>			
3) Telomere regulation and cel	-		
4) Transposons and their regul			
5) Mechanism of chromosome			
6) Molecular mechanism of mus		nd its regulation?	
7) Structure and mechanism of			
8) Dynamics of cytoskeletal pro	-		
9) Molecular mechanism of cell			
10) Molecular mechanism of ce			
11) Morphological changes of r	neuronal cells		
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	容と分量 Homew	ork	
Students are expected to revie	w the material pr	ovided by the instructors.	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir	ng System		
20%: Reports, 20%: Short tests			
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requirement	S	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
特にもうけない。			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	tes of Laboratory		
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	生物化学A(Ⅱ)[	生物化学A(II)[Biochemistry A (II)]		
講義題目 Subtitle	生体システムのシグナル伝達―形態形成と生体防御[Signal Transduction for Biological			
	Morphogenesis ar	Morphogenesis and Host Defense Systems]		
責任教員 Instructor	茂木 文夫 [MO]	茂木 文夫 [MOTEGI Fumio] (遺伝子病制御研究所)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	TAKAOKA Akine	ori[TAKAOKA Akinori](遺伝子病制御研	究所)	
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094302	
期間 Semester	Fall/Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	artment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELBIO 6012		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーロード Kay Warda				

Signal transduction, genetic mutations, cellular architectures and morphogenesis, host defense, molecular mechanisms of diseases, immunology, basic medicine, infectious diseases, cancer, basic skills for scientific writing, basic and advanced skills for scientific presentation, experimental techniques of cell biology/molecular biology/immunology

## 授業の目標 Course Objectives

< Comprehensive understanding of life phenomena at molecular to in vivo levels >

Life system can be considered as an orchestral unit, which is composed of multiple biomolecular components. Each part of the orchestra exquisitely responds and/or adjusts to various external and internal stresses to keep the whole harmony, which is important for the homeostasis of life system. On the other hand, dysfunction of some part makes the orchestra play an inharmonic music as a whole, leading to breakdown in the homeostasis of life system, that is, developing a disease. Thus, the life system is spatiotemporally regulated under the molecular networks, which are controlled by the biochemical machinery. This course aims at the stepwise understanding about the static organization of life system and its dynamic changes in response to stresses, from molecular to cellular, and further to individual aspects. In particular, we focus on the signaling transduction system that underlies the host defense against pathogen invasion and cancer development.

The prime purpose in this course is to comprehensively and integratively learn about human organism on the basis of knowledge of chemistry that students have learned during the undergraduate program. This course will also provide an opportunity to fundamental knowledge and skills for manuscript process as well as scientific presentation, which may be practically crucial for the postgraduates.

### 到達目標 Course Goals

< To acquire an interdisciplinary view of research and to develop basic skills of flexible and creative thinkings>

The final goal of this course is to foster an integrative understanding and research view of chemistry by learning physiological functions of biomolecular components and their dysfunctions as a pathogenic condition (i.e., a disease development) from an interdisciplinary view of chemistry and medicine. We hope that this course contributes to rearing a researcher with a broad-based knowledge below the chemistry as well as the ability of creative and imaginative thinkings. This course will also support students to learn the general process of paper publication, how to write a "fascinating" research paper as well as how to prepare the accessory documents, and basic skills to make better use of molecular biological or immunological approaches.

### 授業計画 Course Schedule

This module will cover two major topics in (1) Cellular and tissue morphogenesis and (2) The host defense system during normal and disease contexts. A major challenge in biology is how to comprehend the enormous complexity underlying biological systems, and how to translate this knowledge into biomedical technologies. A set of lectures aims to understand how molecules interact with each other to produce the signals that orchestrate complex physiological functions. The detailed schedule will be informed in the first day of the course. Lecture contents, such as color-printed synopsis and/or lecture slide notes, will be provided in advance of each lecture.

#### Section 1: Molecular mechanisms of cellular and tissue morphogenesis

This section aims to understand the basic principles in animal body plan by introducing molecular mechanisms underlying "morphogenesis of cells and tissues" during normal development and in disease conditions. Growth and form are fundamental to all living organisms, and crucial to health and diseases. Development in methods and tools for molecular imaging has transformed biological and biomedical sciences. In particular, this section will introduce several basic concepts in molecular imaging with light microscopy and their applications. Introduction of each imaging technology will be linked with a set of biological problems of fundamental interests and biomedical implications. With a quantitative and holistic understanding of how molecular functions are ensured during normal development and how they are maladapted in disease, students will gain better insights into biomedical implications that effectively protect and regenerate organ functions and to better treat human diseases.

### Section 2: The host defense system against pathogen invasion and cancer development

The second section will introduce the physiological functions of human organs from a macroscopic viewpoint, zooming them down to the functions at cellular and molecular levels. Next, we provide additional explanation about host responses to external and internal stresses to keep homeostasis in human living organism. Particularly, we focus on host defense against microbial infection that is an external stress, i.e., immunity. Students explore the following issues from the point of view of signal transduction as a cascade of intracellular chemical reactions: How does a living organism recognize invasion by microbes? What is the molecular mechanism for the specific elimination of the invading pathogens? In addition, we further review a mechanism for host defense against oncogenesis, which can be considered as an internal stress.

Students will also learn about the molecular mechanism for disease pathogenesis, particularly in terms of immunodeficiency that develops as a result of impairment of the immune system due to genetic abnormalities. Here, students further explore the outcome of abnormalities of biochemical events in human at the molecular to cellular and in vivo levels. This is helpful to students to acquire the relevant knowledge about basic medicine and to deepen their understanding of not only disease pathogenesis, but also the molecular-based strategy for disease treatment.

Section 3: Practical techniques to write "attractive" scientific papers.

This course will provide students the opportunity to learn research-based knowledge and skills in a more practical way. Students have a 10-min explanation about basic experimental techniques of molecular biology/immunology at the end of every class, by introducing a scientific paper published in a major journal such as Nature and Science. In addition, this part covers an overview of manuscript process (from submission to revision, resubmission, and acceptance) and also conveys essentials to a high-quality paper, by introducing actual examples of a manuscript and its related documents (Cover letter, Review comments, Rebuttals, Proof, etc.), which were successfully accepted in high-profile journals.

Section 1: Cellular and tissue morphogenesis in normal and disease contexts

(1) Visualization of biological molecules in vivo

- (2) Visualization of biochemical reactions in vivo
- (3) Cell and tissue morphogenesis (I)
- (4) Cell and tissue morphogenesis (II)
- (5) Basics of scientific presentation
- (6) How to make effective scientific presentation (I)
- (7) How to make effective scientific presentation (II)
- (8) Practical exercise of scientific presentation

Section 2: The host defense system against pathogen invasion and cancer development

§2.1:Physiology of life system

(1) Macroscopic presentation of human body including a anatomical structure, biochemical, physiological functions of each organs

- (2) General introduction of host defense (innate immunity and adaptive immunity)
- (3) Basic knowledge of antibody molecules and their clinical application

(4) Roles of immune cells (e.g., dendritic cells, lymphocytes) and molecular mechanisms whereby these cells are functionally activated.

(5) Soluble factors that regulate the immune system, and their mechanisms of action

§ 2.2: Pathology of life system

- (6) Fundamental knowledge of pathogenic microbes (e.g., viruses and bacteria)
- (7) Diseases and pathological conditions as a result of breakdown in life system (e.g., infectious diseases, cancers)
- (8) Molecular mechanisms for disease pathogenesis (genetic abnormalities and immunodeficiency)
- (9) Therapeutic principle that is based on a molecular abnormality responsible for a disease (e.g., gene therapy)

Section 3: Basic knowledge of research and its practical application

- (1) Basic and application of experimental methods that are often used in the research field of molecular biology/immunology
- (2) Overview of manuscript process (from submission to revision, resubmission, and acceptance)
- (3) Essentials to a high-quality paper

## 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

There is no obligatory assignment that students have to prepare or review during this course. We think that what is essential is that students can maximally concentrate their attentions on each class and find something interesting to move them to spontaneously explore it further. We therefore will make maximum efforts to make each class attractive and to support students to learn the topic of each class in an extended manner.

## 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

During our interactive classes, we consider it as one of the important factors for assessment how actively students participate in each class (PARTICIPATION). In this respect, for example, to spontaneously participate in Q&A activity and to think logically are much more important than to simply make a correct answer. Basically, there is no written exam for assessment, but students will be required to submit a report once at the end of this course. This report is regarded as a main factor for assessment (REPORT). As a theme of report, students can make a choice of one topic that they have become most interested in during this course. No specific format of report, and students are recommended to describe a topic of interest together with more detailed information that they additionally investigate by themselves, and to include some content of their research themes in a way that creates a link to a topic of their choice.

The course employs the grading system that is generally used for the student assessment in this university: Excellent plus, excellent, very good, good, and not good. In addition to the basic score of ATTENDANCE, the following major factors are considered to comprehensively and fairly make the final assessment:

1) PARTICIPATION: 10%

2) REPORT: 70%

3) ATTENDANCE: 20%

### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

#### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

教科書やテキストは特定しない。免疫学、分子生物学、生化学、生理学など、とくに基礎医学に関連した多様な分野の参考資料をはじめ、時には最新の関連学術論文を紹介するなど、毎回 Lecture 用のプリントを作成することを計画している。もちろん、希望者には関連する教科書や資料に関するアドバイスを積極的に行いたい。

There is no specified textbook in this course, because we think it desirable that students learn from a broad range of literatures and materials without any bias. In each class, we prepare a color-printed synopsis of a lecture and introduce up-todate reference materials including textbooks and papers, which are closely related to the topic of each lecture. 講義指定図書 Reading List

#### 所被旧汇凶管 Neading List

#### 参照ホームページ Websites

http://www.igm.hokudai.ac.jp/sci/, http://www.igm.hokudai.ac.jp/sci/

## 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

Motegi lab homepage: https://www.motegilab.com

Takaoka lab homepage: https://www.igm.hokudai.ac.jp/sci/

## 備考 Additional Information

Feel free to contact us for further information.

Fumio Motegi, Ph. D. Division of Developmental Physiology, Institute for Genetic Medicine, Hokkaido University Tel:011-706-5527; ext. 5527 E-mail: motegi@igm.hokudai.ac.jp

Akinori Takaoka, M.D., Ph.D., Division of Signaling in Cancer and Immunology, Institute for Genetic Medicine, Hokkaido University Phone 011-706-5020; ext. 5020 E-mail takaoka@igm.hokudai.ac.jp

원모성으로 구멍			
科目名 Course Title	▲物化字A(Ⅲ)	Biochemistry A (III)]	
講義題目 Subtitle	da mai de la como como como como como como como com		
責任教員 Instructor	内田 毅 [UCHII	DA Takeshi] (大学院理学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094303
期間 Semester	Spring/Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELBIO 6012	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
	ared Spectroscopy	, Optical Activity, Raman Scattering, 1	Magnetic Resonance, Single-molecular
Detection			
授業の目標 Course Objective			
			as proteins, nucleic acids, and other
	e will provide studei	the spectroscopies of spectroscopies	es and knowledge about their biological
applications. <b>到達目標 Course Goals</b>			
	ound and basic the	prios of various kinds of spectroscopies	for analyzing structures and functions
of biological molecules.		sites of various kinds of spectroscopies	for analyzing structures and functions
授業計画 Course Schedule			
[1st Half]			
Explain the basic theory of sor	ne spectroscopies.		
Week 1: Orientation and Intro			
Week 2: Basic Theory of Mass		iochemistry	
Week 3: Basic Theory of Abso			
Week 4: Basic Theory of Infra			
Week 5: Basic Theory of Rama	an Spectroscopy in	Biochemistry	
Week 6: Basic Theory of Fluor	rescence Spectrosc	opy in Biochemistry	
Week 7: Basic Theory of Circu	ılar Dichroism Spec	troscopy in Biochemistry	
Week 8: Basic Theory of Nucle	ear Magnetic Reson	ance Spectroscopy in Biochemistry	
Week 9: Basic Theory of Singl	e-Molecule Detecti	on and Other Spectroscopic Technique	es in Biochemistry
Week 10: Presentation by stud	lents		
[2nd Half] Explain the applicat			
Week 11: Biological Applicatio	1 1	1.0	
Week 12: Biological Applicatio			
Week 13: Biological Application			
Week 14: Biological Applicatio	on of Nuclear Magne	etic Resonance	
Week 15: Exercise 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	혔니시르 ㅁ	4-	
<b>华佩子自(了自·彼自)寺</b> の内 Assignment is required for eve		ĸ	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi			
Quiz & Assignment, 60%; exam			
マキスト・教科書 Textbooks	iniación, 10%		
講義指定図書 Reading List			
Methods in Molecular Biophys	ics∕Serdvuk. I. N.	,他:Cambridge, 2007	
アトキンス物理化学(下)第1			
生体分子分光学入門/尾崎			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websi	-		
http://www.chem.sci.hokudai.a	ac.jp/~stchem/		
備考 Additional Information			
Lecture format will be determi			

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
科目名 Course Title	生物化学A(IV)[F	Biochemistry A (IV)]		
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	谷野 圭持 [TAN	INO Keiji](大学院理学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	SUZUKI Takahiro	[SUZUKI Takahiro](理学研究院)		
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094304	
期間 Semester	Fall/Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student $\sim$		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	対象学科・クラス Eligible Department/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	<b>トンバリングコード Numbering Code</b> CHEM_ELBIO 6012			
補足事項 Other Information	補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method	授業実施方式 Class Method 1 1			
キーワード Key Words				
Carbocation, Lewis acid, Enc	ol silyl ether, Allyl	silane, Electrophilic addition reaction, Ca	arbon radical, Radical reduction,	
Radical addition reaction, Radie	Radical addition reaction, Radical cyclization reaction			
授業の目標 Course Objectives	S			
The chemistry of enol silvl eth	ers as well as allylsi	ilanes provides powerful methods in modern	n organic synthesis. The reactions	

The chemistry of enol silvl ethers as well as allylsilanes provides powerful methods in modern organic synthesis. The reactions of these compounds usually proceed through cationic intermediates, and it is very important to know the properties of carbocation species. This course increases students' understanding of useful carbon-carbon forming reactions mediated by Lewis acids.

This lecture also discuss about the features of carbon radicals such as the relationship between structure and stability, typical generation methods, and the addition to the multiple bonds. The attainment target is acquirement of practical knowledge, which enable comprehension of the complex synthetic schemes.

### 到達目標 Course Goals

At the end of the course each student should be able to:

1. explain the relationship between structure, stability, and reactivity of various carbocation species.

2. explain the "scope and limitations" in reactions involving carbocation intermediates, comparing with those in reactions of carbanion species or organometallic compounds.

3. discuss the mechanism of the reactions mediated by a Lewis acid by assuming appropriate reactive intermediates.

4. explain the relationship between structure, stability, and reactivity about various carbon radicals.

5. explain the "scope and limitations" about the reactions using radicals in comparison with the common ionic reactions.

6. discuss the mechanism of the cascade reactions involving radical species.

7. suggest appropriate schemes involving a several-step transformation for the synthesis of small organic molecules.

## 授業計画 Course Schedule

1. general properties of carbocation species

2. methods for generating carbocation species

3. preparation and reactions of enol silyl ethers

4. preparation and reactions of allylsilanes

5. reactions of vinylsilanes and alkynylsilanes

6. Prince reaction and carbonyl-ene reaction

7. alkylation reaction using organometallic reagents

8. basic property and generation of radical species

9. radical reduction by using alkyltin hydrides

10. radical reduction by using low valent metal salts

11. addition reactions of carbon radical with alkenes

12. radical cyclization leading to carbocycles or heterocycles

## 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are requested to take enough time to go over each subject noted down during the lecture. A full understanding of the reaction mechanisms is especially important.

#### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

based on a mid-term examination (50%) and a term examination (50%)

### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

Textbooks are not assigned. 講義指定図書 Reading List

参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

https://www.chem.sci.hokudai.ac.jp/~oc2/

科目名 Course Title	<b>古田生物</b> 化学(月	- 今代工学) [ A li- d Di hi-t (Di	with the still and Matchellin English and and	
	応用生物化子(3	E合成工学)[Applied Biochemistry (Biosy	ynthetic and Metabolic Engineering)	
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	大利 徹 [DAIRI Toru] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	OGASAWARA Yasushi[OGASAWARA Yasushi](工学研究院), SATOH Yasuharu[SATOH Yasuharu](工学研究院)			
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094305	
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depai			I	
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM ELBIO 6102		
補足事項 Other Information	0000			
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
microorganism, natural product	s hiosynthesis ge	nes enzymes highformatics		
授業の目標 Course Objectives				
		essential for biotechnology/bioengineer	ing with microorganisms 1 Principle	
8		enzyme reaction, 3. Outline of primary/	0 0 1	
pathways.		enzyme reaction, or outline or primary/	secondary motasontos and motabolic	
到達目標 Course Goals				
	erstand napers abo	ut the microbial metabolites/metabolic p	athways and the enzymes responsible	
		ology to their own research subjects.	attiways and the enzymes responsible	
授業計画 Course Schedule	- miomouge/ teemi			
1. Introduction				
2. Principle of bioinformatics				
3. Michaelis Menten kinetics of	enzyme reaction-	1–		
4. Michaelis Menten kinetics of	-			
5. Review of the primary metab		-		
6. Diversity of the primary met		nicroorganisms		
		lites and their biosynthetic pathways		
		pounds based on biosynthetic engineerin	g and metabolic engineering	
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容		#		
		ted to biochemistry and summarize its co	ontents concisely.	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin				
		evaluated by learning volition (20%) and	the quality of reports (80%).	
他学部履修の条件 Other Faci	······································			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
適宜資料を配布する。下記の参	≥考書を推奨するか	「教科書は使用しない。		
講義指定図書 Reading List				
マクマリー生化学反応機構:グ	rミカルバイオロジ-	-理解のために/John McMurry, Tadhg	: Begley 著;浦野泰照 [ほか] 訳:東	
京化学同人, 2007				
Antibiotics : actions, origins, re	esistance/Christo	pher Walsh:ASM Press, 2003		
レーニンジャーの新生化学/レ	ノーニンジャー,ネノ	レソン,コックス[著];中山和久編集:廣ノ	書店, 2010	
バイオインフォマティクス, 2nd	Edition /David V	N. Mount 監訳:岡崎康司、坊農秀雅 :	:株式会社メディカル・サイエンス・イン	
ターナショナル,2005				
参照ホームページ Websites				
研究室のホームページ Websit	-	an /		
https://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp,	/ labo/ tre/ ABCLab	0_611/		
備考 Additional Information				
Students are requested to have	basic knowledge o	bi biochemistry.		

科目名 Course Title	応用生物化学	応用生物化学(生命システム工学)[Applied Biochemistry (Biosystem Engineering)]		
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	菊川 寛史[	菊川 寛史 [KIKUKAWA Hiroshi] (大学院工学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	HIRAISHI To	omohiro[HIRAISHI Tomohiro](理化学研究所)		
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094306	
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	oartment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELBIO 6100		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				

gene, protein, transcription, translation, enzyme, biochemistry, evolutionary engineering, molecular design, protein engineering, physical chemistry, bioplastic, biodegradation, biotechnology, genome, omics, bacteria, fungi

### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

Organisms have an excellent synthetic mechanism to produce complex molecules and to properly degrade and utilize them. This system contributes to the natural element cycle. Enzymes play a central role in this cycle. Biotechnologies that apply such advanced biological functions to engineering applications are used in a wide range of fields, such as the synthesis of chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and environmental protection. In this lecture, we aim to learn about examples of applied engineering research, with a chemical understanding of life systems at the molecular level, centering on the function of enzyme molecules. The first stage explains the mechanism of the underlying gene and transcription / translation system, analysis methods, and further, taking bioplastics as an example, the molecular mechanism of biosynthesis and biodegradation, artificial modification technology of enzyme molecules, structure and Learn about function, how to measure activity, and the thermodynamic understanding of biological reactions. In the next stage, we aim to understand the cells where these biological functions are exhibited.

## 到達目標 Course Goals

Understand the mechanism and methodology for synthesizing and functioning the target protein (enzyme molecule) by genetic engineering. Understanding enzyme reactions and metabolism based on chemistry and thermodynamics. Understand the structure and function of enzyme molecules and their analysis methods. To understand how to use exhaustive analysis methods and data such as genomic DNA sequences, transcriptomes, proteomes and metabolome. Using these biological functions, we will learn the ideas for making them applicable to the field of engineering.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

Enzyme applications: 1, Production, biochemical assay Protein Engineering: 1, Protein mutagenesis, engineering Genetic engineering: genetic modification, genome editing Synthetic biology: molecular design, modeling

#### 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

It is desirable to have at least 2 hours of preparation and 2 hours of review for each course content.

## 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

The minimum standard for evaluation is attendance rate 70% or more. The degree of achievement is comprehensively evaluated by the questions and answers during the lecture, and the contents of the report given as appropriate. The attendance of intensive lectures is essential to be credited.

他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

講義指定図書 Reading List

参照ホームページ Websites

研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

科目名 Course Title	応用生物化学(生	物分析化学)[Applied Biochemistry (Analy	tical Biochemistry)]	
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	谷 博文 [TANI Hirofumi] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors				
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094307	
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELBIO 6102		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
· · ·	assav, Immunoassa	y, Biomolecular interaction, Analytical bioc	hemistry	
授業の目標 Course Objectives		, , , ,		
··· ·		exploiting highly sophisticated molecula	ar recognition in biological and	
		uno-reactions will be introduced.		
到達目標 Course Goals				
The goals of this course are to	be able to;			
- Explain the basics of molec	cular recognition in	biological and biochemical processes, a	nd the applications to analytical	
chemistry exploiting biomolecul				
– Design a suitable bioanalytica	-	t molecule.		
授業計画 Course Schedule				
1. Biological and biochemical re	eactions exploited in	n analytical chemistry: Chemical analysis, i	molecular recognition in biological	
and biochemical reactions, bio	mimetics, biochemi	cal and biological analyses, selectivity an	d sensitivity, spectrophotometry,	
fluorometry, bioluminescence				
2. Enzyme assay: Structure an	d activity of enzym	e, kinetics, and equilibrium of enzyme rea	action, assays for enzyme activity	
		enzymes, and enzymatic cycling method		
3. Immunoassay: Basic of imm	unoreaction, antibo	ody, antigen, hapten, epitope, immunopre	cipitation, immuno-enzymometric	
assay, labels in immunoassay				
4. Nucleic acid analysis: Fund	amental and type o	of nucleic-acid hybridization, Detection te	echniques of nucleic acid probes,	
Analysis of nucleic acid sequen				
		s will be divided into multiple teams, and	then team discussion to propose	
new bioanalytical methods and	presentation will be	carried out.		
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内羽	容と分量 Homework			
Students are expected to read	the handouts that	are given at least in a week ahead. Stude	ents are also requested to review	
each lecture and study the jour	nal articles quoted i	in the lecture.		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	g System			
A comprehensive evaluation is	based on the degree	e of achievement judged from the learning	g status and understanding of the	
analytical methods using/of i	n-vivo reactions.	Specifically, the term-end report, pres	sentation in the class, and the	
contribution to the class (remain	rks in discussions, a	nswers to question during class) will be ass	sessed.	
他学部履修の条件 Other Facu	ulty Requirements			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
テキストは指定せず,適宜 Lect	ure 資料を配布する	。その他,参考となる文献を適宜紹介する。	0	
Not specify texts. Handouts will be distributed. In addition, reference documents will be introduced as appropriate.				
講義指定図書 Reading List				
参照ホームページ Websites				
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory			
備考 Additional Information				
It is advisable to master bioche	mistry, analytical cl	nemistry, and instrumental analysis in adva	nce.	

科目名 Course Title	<b>六田上幅</b> 10単1	(如购拉美工学)[A1:1-D:1	
	心用生物化子(	細胞培養工学)[Applied Biochemistry (Ce	II Processing Engineering)
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	滕原 政司 [FU	JIWARA Masashi] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094308
期間 Semester	Winter	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELBIO 6100	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
animal cell cultivation, bioph	armaceuticals pro	oduction, large scale cultivation, bioread	ctor, engineering of mammalian cell
culture			
授業の目標 Course Objective	S		
		th sugar chains such as therapeutic ant	ibodies and interferons by chemical
	-	al cultivation of animal cells in large sc	-
		subject is to understand history, industri	
		animal cell cultivation. Based on those	
aim is to understand engineeri			
到達目標 Course Goals			
Understanding of the basics a	nd practical engin	eering issue about the large scale produc	tion of biopharmaceuticals by animal
cell culture.			-
授業計画 Course Schedule			
1. History, industrial field in a	nimal cell culture		
2. Comparison of animal cell c	ulture with microb	ial culture	
3. Animal cell adhesion and sc	affold materials		
4. Animal cell analysis			
5. Media for animal cell culture	è		
6. Reactors for animal cell cult	ure		
7. Problems in production of b	iopharmaceuticals	by animal cell culture	
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	容と分量 Homewo	ork	
Self-review of already attended	d lectures is recon	nmended (1.5 h).	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi	ng System		
More than 70% of attendance i	s essential for gra	de evaluation in principle.	
	<u> </u>	itude(20%) and last examination (80%).	
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requirement	S	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
セルプロセッシング工学(増補	)/高木 睦、岩井	-良輔:コロナ社, 2021	
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websi	too of Laborators		
wi元主い小一ムハーン Wedsi	LES OF LADORATORY		
備考 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	広用生物化学	A (マイクロシステム化学)[Applied Biochem	istry A (Microsystem Chemistry)]	
講義題目 Subtitle	心历王1076子	A ( ( ) P ) A D + ) [Applied Diochem	listry A (Microsystem Chemistry)	
責任教員 Instructor		OKESHI Manabu] (大学院工学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	後慶次 字 [TOKESHI Mahabu] (八字阮工子切九阮) MAEKI Masatoshi[MAEKI Masatoshi](工学研究院), ISHIDA Akihiko[ISHIDA Akihiko](工学研			
		究院), HIBINO Mitsue (工学研究院)		
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094309	
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	2	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	artment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	; Code	CHEM_ELBIO 6112		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
-	licrofluidic device	, Microanaltyical device, Micro medical dia	gnostic device	
授業の目標 Course Objective		·		
This course will understand t	he principles of	microfluidic device development and bioch	nemical analysis, drug discovery and	
medical diagnostic application	ons. In addition,	, acquire the latest knowledge and id-	eas regarding the development of	
microanalytical devices and th	eir application to	biochemical analysis and medical diagnosis	. Through these, it becomes possible	
· · · ·	easurement syste	m according to the measurement target.		
到達目標 Course Goals				
The goals of this course are to				
-	-	ne microdevices for biochemical and biomed	lical analyses.	
- Design a suitable micro anal			.1	
a 5 as a	d techniques of th	ne microfluidic devices for drug design and	therapy.	
授業計画 Course Schedule This course will be held twice				
1. Concept of analysis using m	icrodevices			
2. Blood analysis system using	microdevices: im	nmunoassay, circulating tumor cells, cell-fr	ee DNA	
3. Separation analysis using m	icrodevices			
4. Drug design and therapy us	sing microfluidic	devices: microdroplet, nanoparticles, drug	delivery system and genome editing,	
structure analysis of biomolect		aration method and devices		
5. Paper-based analytical devi				
6. Microfluidic-based separati	on system			
7. Electrochemical biosensors				
8. Portable analytical systems				
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内				
-		nat are given at least in a week ahead. St	tudents are also requested to review	
each lecture and study the jou 成績評価の其進と古法 Gradi		ea m une lecture.		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi Learning attitude and report	ng System			
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requirement	te		
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
	ture 資料を配布 <sup>、</sup>	する。その他,参考となる文献を適宜紹介す	F-5.	
		In addition, reference documents will be in		
講義指定図書 Reading List				
参照ホームページ Websites				
研究室のホームページ Websi	tes of Laboratory	/		
研究室のホームページ Websi https://microfluidic.chips.jp/e	-	/		
https://microfluidic.chips.jp/e 備考 Additional Information	en/	l chemistry, and instrumental analysis in ad		

科目名 Course Title	応用生物化学	A(機能性高分子特論)[Applied Biod	chemistry A (Advanced Functional
	Polymer)]		
講義題目 Subtitle			
責任教員 Instructor	佐藤 敏文 [SATOH Toshifumi] (大学院工学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	YAMAMOTO Takuya[YAMAMOTO Takuya](工学研究院), LI FENG[LI FENG](工学研究院)		
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094310
期間 Semester	1学期	単位数 Number of Credits	2
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	artment/Class		
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELBIO 6111	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method		1	

Polymer synthesis, Precise polymerization, Controlled/Living polymerization, Radical polymerization, Cationic polymerization, Anionic polymerization, Coordination polymerization, Functional polymer, Polymer structure, Polymer design, Polymer solution, Phase separation behavior

# 授業の目標 Course Objectives

To utilize polymeric materials and to design new functionality, the methodology of the polymer synthesis must be understood. To learn various polymerization-methods and the various polymerization mechanisms is mainly studied as the basics of the macromolecular synthesis, and to understand the latest macromolecular synthesis method is a goal. Moreover, students study and understand the precise syntheses based on the free-radical polymerization, the cationic polymerization, the anionic-polymerization, and coordination polymerization, which is used for the design and synthesis of functional macromolecules.

## 到達目標 Course Goals

Our goals are to learn various polymerization-methods and the various polymerization mechanisms and to understand the latest macromolecular synthetic method. Moreover, students learn the precise synthesis based on the living polymerization, which is used for the design and synthesis of functional polymeric materials as a goal of this course.

## 授業計画 Course Schedule

- 1. Polymerizations by Zieglar–Natta.
- 2. Polymerizations by metallocene catalysts.
- 3. Metathesis polymerization
- 4. Ring-opening polymerization leading to environment-conscious polymer and medical polymer
- 5. polycondensation and chain-growth polycondensation leading to engineering plastic and electrofunctional polymer
- 6. Radical polymerization: characteristics of radical polymerization and the primary structure of the resulting polymers.
- 7. Anionic polymerization: characteristics of anionic polymerization and the primary structure of the resulting polymers.
- 8. Cationic polymerization: characteristics of cationic polymerization and the primary structure of the resulting polymers.
- 9. Functional materials by assembly of polymers with designed architectures.

### 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are required to carefully read distributed handouts, if any, beforehand and submit reports for assigned problems by specified dates. Also, students present a report for problems after the class ends.

### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

In principle, students who attend 70% or more classes are graded. The final grade is determined by his/her learning attitude (20%) and reports (80%). The reports are evaluated based on the student's understanding on the synthesis and design of polymers and the logic of the writing. A, 100-90; B, 89-80; C, 79-70; D, 69-60; F,  $\leq 60$ .

## 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

## テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

特に指定はしないが、「高分子合成化学」(大津隆行著、化学同人)と「大学院高分子科学」(野瀬卓平、中濱精一、宮田清蔵編、講談社サイエンティフィク)を参考にしていただきたい。The documents will be distributed.

講義指定図書 Reading List

大学院 高分子科学/野瀬卓平・中浜精一・宮田清蔵:講談社サイエンティフィック,2000

### 参照ホームページ Websites

## 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

http://poly-ac.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/index\_e.html

 $http://cma.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/index\_english.html$ 

## 備考 Additional Information

The class is opened by face-to-face.

Please carefully see ELMS.

科目名 Course Title	化学研究生动	端講義[Topical Lectures in Chemical Science	s and Engineering]		
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	村上 洋太 [	MURAKAMI Yota] (大学院理学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors					
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094401		
期間 Semester	Irregular	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa					
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM ELCOM 6201			
補足事項 Other Information	oodo		CHEM_ELCOM 0201		
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Cutting Edge Researches in Cl	nemistry. Forei	on Lecturers, English Lectures			
授業の目標 Course Objective					
•		ge researches in chemistry will provide end	ough knowledge and information on		
understanding recent progress		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			
到達目標 Course Goals					
	ound and recen	t progress in cutting edge researches in che	mistry. Communicating with English		
speaking lecturers will be expe					
授業計画 Course Schedule					
Invited English speaking lectur	rers will give le	ctures on their recent researches in various	fields of chemistry and discuss their		
topics with students.					
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内語	容と分量 Home	work			
Assignments will be required b	y lecturers.				
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir	ng System				
Class participation (more than	7 lectures) and	report.			
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requireme	nts			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
研究室のホームページ Websit	tes of Laborato	ry			
備考 Additional Information					

科目名 Course Title	縱入化学研究	先端講義[Internship]	
荷日名 Course Title 講義題目 Subtitle	松口亿子研先	ノロッmp時我[IIIterIISIIIP]	
責任教員 Instructor	1111-11. 人典 [St	ENBOKU Hisanori] (大学院工学研究院)	
担当教員 Other Instructors			
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094402
期間 Semester	Fall	単位数 Number of Credits	1
授業形態 Type of Class	Internship	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6212	
補足事項 Other Information			
授業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words			
Internship (domestic and overs	ea)		
授業の目標 Course Objective			
··· ·		being engaged in an actual work relating t	heir future career.
		lobal vision by their experience overs	
techniques which seem to be h			
到達目標 Course Goals			
	h where to do ii	nternship, then improve skills of commu	nication, language, research practice,
		, so that they can raise consciousness as	
		not to keep the experience at only lev	
experience to collaborative res			
授業計画 Course Schedule	<b>`</b>		
The program will be generally of	conducted followi	ing the schedule below.	
1. Announcement			
2. Application (not equal to Re	egistration)		
3. Preparation	-		
4. Internship for about betwee	n two weeks and	two months	
5. Submission of a report for t	he internship, pr	esentation	
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	容と分量 Homew	vork	
Students need to do preliminar	y search and to j	prepare ecperiments in advance.	
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir	ng System		
Basically, students must submi	t a report and do	a presentation (in English language for c	overseas internship).
They will be evaluated by the a	above elements.		
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requiremen	ts	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
使用しない			
講義指定図書 Reading List			
使用しない			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Websit	tes of Laboratory	/	
備考 Additional Information			

科日夕 Course Title	<b>小学幸来</b> 中兴[1	hestoist Dressting in Chaming Dressons			
科目名 Course Title 講義題目 Subtitle	化子库耒夫子Lind	lustrial Practice in Chemical Processes]			
青任教員 Instructor	<b>巨公川 清山 [11</b>	ASEGAWA Junya] (触媒科学研究所)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	丧宿川 译也 [HF	ASEGAWA Juliya」(旌朱仲子如元別)			
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094403		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar	tment/Class		1		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 5200			
補足事項 Other Information	足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method	業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words					
Practical Science of Chemical I	ndustry, Research a	nd Development, Chemical Technology, In	dustry–academia Collaboration		
授業の目標 Course Objectives					
		d are working at the forefront in industry			
		ate how the things you learn at universitie	es will help you in the future and		
what is requested by companies		1	1.1		
The aim of this course is to gra the society.	sp the image of woi	king in industry and consider your future a	and the way in which you relate to		
	v the real necessit	y of chemical technology for the society,	how researches should behave in		
		ng safety, environmental protection, the			
information, and to cultivate a wide field of view.					
授業計画 Course Schedule					
Invited lecturers are researchers as well as managers working at the forefront at a company and an national research institute.					
This lecture will be provided as an intensive lecture. For the schedule, see "Additional Information" below.					
The concrete plan of lectures is	s as follows;				
1. Forefront of research and development of companies					
Explanation on the product development including its background as well its social significance. 2. Outlook and Task of chemical research					
		research strategy by point of global view in	cluding concrete examples		
3. Chemist image pursued in th		resource of search of second from in	forduning concrete examples.		
		cal researchers who are to be involved in r	esearch in future and items which		
		eir experiences of the lecturers.			
4. Explanation on the weight of responsibility and its efforts of the chemical technology towards environmental protection.					
Consideration on the chemical	technology which c	ontribute to establishing sustainable society	y including food issues and energy		
problem.					
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework					
Review the lesson contents by the next time.					
成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System					
As a general rule, the percentage of your attendance rate should be more than 75%. An absent report should be submitted in advance.					
The test conducted in the each lecture is evaluated.					
他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements					
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
教科書はとくに指定せず、講義	時はパワーポイント	を使用する。			
Textbooks are not used. Slides prepared with PowerPoint are used.					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory				

This lecture will be offered as an intensive lecture in October. The schedule and place of the lecture will be noticed later.

科目名 Course Title 講義題目 Subtitle 責任教員 Instructor 担当教員 Other Instructors 科目種別 Course Type 期請年度 Year 期間 Semester 受業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 哺足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	中坂 佑太 [N. MURAKOSHI TOKESHI Mar 究院) 2023 Fall Lecture <b>tment/Class</b>	公学[Micro-Nanochemistry] AKASAKA Yuta] (大学院工学研究院) Kei[MURAKOSHI Kei](理学研究院), UEN habu[TOKESHI Manabu](工学研究院), TA 時間割番号 Course Number 単位数 Number of Credits 対象年次 Year of Eligible Student CHEM_ELCOM 5222	
担当教員 Other Instructors 科目種別 Course Type 朝講年度 Year 朝間 Semester 受業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 哺足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	MURAKOSHI TOKESHI Mar 究院) 2023 Fall Lecture <b>tment/Class</b>	Kei[MURAKOSHI Kei](理学研究院), UEN habu[TOKESHI Manabu](工学研究院), TA 時間割番号 Course Number 単位数 Number of Credits 対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	ANI Hirofumi[TANI Hirofumi](工学研 094404 1
担当教員 Other Instructors 科目種別 Course Type 朝講年度 Year 朝間 Semester 受業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 哺足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	MURAKOSHI TOKESHI Mar 究院) 2023 Fall Lecture <b>tment/Class</b>	Kei[MURAKOSHI Kei](理学研究院), UEN habu[TOKESHI Manabu](工学研究院), TA 時間割番号 Course Number 単位数 Number of Credits 対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	ANI Hirofumi[TANI Hirofumi](工学研 094404 1
開講年度 Year 朝間 Semester 受業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 補足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	究院) 2023 Fall Lecture <b>tment/Class</b>	時間割番号 Course Number 単位数 Number of Credits 対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	094404 1
開講年度 Year 朝間 Semester 受業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 補足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	2023 Fall Lecture <b>tment/Class</b>	単位数 Number of Credits 対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	1
開講年度 Year 朝間 Semester 受業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 補足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	Fall Lecture <b>tment/Class</b>	単位数 Number of Credits 対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	1
朝間 Semester 受業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 哺足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	Fall Lecture <b>tment/Class</b>	単位数 Number of Credits 対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	1
受業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 補足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	Lecture <b>tment/Class</b>	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering 補足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	tment/Class		$\sim$
ナンバリングコード Numbering 捕足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words		CHEM_ELCOM 5222	
補足事項 Other Information 受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 5222	
受業実施方式 Class Method キーワード Key Words			
キーワード Key Words			
-			
lierochomistry Nanochomistry			
mer ochennistry, manochennistry	, Microchip, Bio	ochip, Microreactor, Single Atom/Molecule	Manipulation
受業の目標 Course Objectives	;		
		micrometer - nanometer dimensions inclu	ding microfabrication technologies in
chemistry, microchips/biochips	, and microreact	ors.	
到達目標 Course Goals			
The students will be able to leas			
Fundamental aspects in microf		-	
-Chemical applications of micro			
Single molecular and atom mar	nipulation techni	ques	
受業計画 Course Schedule			
K. Ueno (2 lectures)	(		
- Micro/nanofabrication technic	ques / Micro/na	nostructures / Light-field enhancement / 1	Radiation force
-Single atom / Molecule manipu M. Tokeshi (2 lectures) -Historical background of micro		nemistry r / State of the art technologies and recent	topics in Microchips/Biochips
	,		
H. Tani (1 lecture)			
-Biochip			
Y. Nakasaka (1 lecture)			
-Microreactors			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容	客と分量 Homew	vork	
Basic analytical and physical ch			
或績評価の基準と方法 Grading			
earning attitude and report.			
他学部履修の条件 Other Facu	llty Requiremen	ts	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks			
なし。適宜,資料を配布する			
溝義指定図書 Reading List			
参照ホームページ Websites			
研究室のホームページ Website	es of Laboratory	/	
備者 Additional Information			

科目名 Course Title	生命分子化学特	論[Modern Trends in Biomolecular Chemi	stry]		
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	坂口 和靖[SAK	AGUCHI Kazuyasu] (大学院理学研究院)	)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	MURAKAMI Yot	a[MURAKAMI Yota](理学研究院), MATS	SUMOTO Kenichiro[MATSUMOTO		
	Kenichiro](工学	研究院), UCHIDA Takeshi[UCHIDA	Takeshi](理学研究院), MINAMI		
	Atsushi[MINAMI	Atsushi](理学研究院), TAJIMA Ken	nji[TAJIMA Kenji](工学研究院),		
	OGASAWARA Yasushi[OGASAWARA Yasushi](工学研究院)				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094405		
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	artment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	ナンバリングコード Numbering Code CHEM_ELCOM 5230				
補足事項 Other Information	補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
•		1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

Genetic information, protein structure, molecular mechanism, biosynthetic mechanism, animal cells, secondary metabolites, biopolymers, bioremediation

### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

Synthesis, structure, function, and novel engineering subjects on of bio-molecules will be studied focusing on the fields of life science, information, medicine, and environment.

# 到達目標 Course Goals

Students are expected to understand deeply the topics of genetic information, protein structure, animal cell cultivation, secondary metabolites, biopolymers, and clean environments in the fields of life science, information, medicine, and environment.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

Eight lecturers belonging to the CSE will give lectures on the following topics, from basic to cutting-edge.

- 1. Functional RNAs
- 2. Mmechanism of antimicrobial peptide apidecin
- 3. Oligomer formation and functional regulation in proteins
- 4. Life Science Studies using Vibrational Spectroscopy
- 5. Synthesis of nano cellulose using a bacterium and its application
- 6. Microbial exploration for enzyme conversion and fermentation production of compounds
- 7. Thinking about the Central Dogma from the Biosynthesis of Natural Products
- 8. Biosynthetic strategies for secondary metabolites in microorganisms

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are asked to submit a report on the subject which instructor give every time.

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

You will be evaluated by active participation including quiz (30%), and assignment on each topic (70%).

Attendance of 70% or more of regular classes is the minimum condition to evaluate.

#### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

適宜資料を配布する。

#### 講義指定図書 Reading List

参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

科目名 Course Title	総合化学特論	総合化学特論 I (Modern Trends in Physical and Material Chemistry)[Modern Trends in			
	Physical and M	Physical and Material Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	松井 雅樹[M/	ATSUI Masaki] (大学院理学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	KUWATA Naoa	aki[KUWATA Naoaki](NIMS), AOKI Yoshi	taka[AOKI Yoshitaka](工学研究院),		
	IIDA Kenji[III	DA Kenji](触媒科学研究所), FU	KUSHIMA Tomohiro[FUKUSHIMA		
	Tomohiro](理学	`omohiro](理学研究院), NASU Akira[NASU Akira](理学研究院)			
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094406		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	artment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELCOM 5241			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					

inorganic synthesis, defect thermodynamics in solids, solid electrolytes, nanomaterial, water, chemical sensing, battery, transition metal sulfide

# 授業の目標 Course Objectives

This course aims to provide opportunity for students to contact with different majors' professors and to expand students' horizons. In this course, professors explain the basic concept and overview absolutely essential for understanding of advanced research topics, and introduce their recent research works.

Topics introduced by professors are: Low temperature synthesis process for highly crystaline layered alkaline transition metal oxides, Metal/oxide-electrolyte heterointerfaces boost power generation of protonic solid oxide fuel cells, Lithium diffusion in solid-state battery materials, Theoretical and Computational Study on Nanostructures under Light and Voltage Bias, Physicochemical Properties of Water under Strong Coupling, Molecular recognition electronics based on materials chemistry, Development of Metastable Nanomaterials for Next Generation Battery Cathodes, Development of new functional polymorphs in transition metal sulfides as active materials for sodium secondary batteries

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

Through a series of lectures, students understand various fields of chemistry and are expected to expand their horizons.

# 授業計画 Course Schedule

Detailed schedule will be informed one month before the start of this course.

List of lecture titles in this course

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot} \text{Low}$  temperature synthesis process for highly crystaline layered alkaline transition metal oxides

·Metal/oxide-electrolyte heterointerfaces boost power generation of protonic solid oxide fuel cells

- •Lithium diffusion in solid-state battery materials
- •Theoretical and Computational Study on Nanostructures under Light and Voltage Bias
- Physicochemical Properties of Water under Strong Coupling
- ·Molecular recognition electronics based on materials chemistry
- ·Development of Metastable Nanomaterials for Next Generation Battery Cathodes

•Development of new functional polymorphs in transition metal sulfides as active materials for sodium secondary batteries

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students will be required to submit reports after the lectures.

#### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Students are required to attend at least 70% of the lectures. Evaluation as pass/fail will be based on the submitted reports. 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

#### 講義指定図書 Reading List

参照ホームページ Websites

https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G063

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/

https://www.cse.hokudai.ac.jp/en/

科目名 Course Title	総合化学特論	II (Modern Trends in Organic Chemistry	and Biological Chemistry)[Modern		
		Trends in Organic Chemistry and Biological Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle	5				
責任教員 Instructor	渡慶次 学[T	OKESHI Manabu] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	OGASAWARA	、Yasushi[OGASAWARA Yasushi](工学研	究院), MAEKI Masatoshi[MAEKI		
	Masatoshi]( エ	学研究院), KAMADA Rui[KAMADA	Rui](理学研究院), ISHIGAKI		
	Yusuke[ISHIG.	AKI Yusuke](理学研究院), YURINO Ta	iga[YURINO Taiga](工学研究院),		
	YONEDA Tom	noki[YONEDA Tomoki](工学研究院)			
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094407		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM ELCOM 5251			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					

Physical Organic Chemistry, Organic Synthesis, Organic Reaction, Organic Transformations, Biological Chemistry, Applied Biochemistry, Microsystem Chemistry

#### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

The progress in the fields of organic chemistry and biochemistry is remarkable. In this course, you will learn the basic concepts necessary for understanding research in the fields of advanced organic chemistry and biochemistry, give an overview of the latest trends, and then learn about cutting-edge research results. You will discuss various topics in organic chemistry and biochemistry research. The goal is to be able to write reports that include suggestions for your own ideas on cutting-edge organic and biochemical research.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

1. You can explain the basic concepts needed to understand advanced organic chemistry and biochemical research.

2. You can explain an overview of cutting-edge organic chemistry and biochemical topics.

3. You can discuss among students with different backgrounds.

4. You can make research proposals that incorporate your own ideas.

# 授業計画 Course Schedule

1. Guidance and Introduction to microsystem chemistry: learn the history of microsystem chemistry research and the basic concepts needed to understand microsystem chemistry research.

2. Advanced microsystem chemistry: introducing cutting-edge micro system chemistry.

3. Advanced biochemistry: introducing current topics in innate immune system

4. Advanced applied biochemistry: learn current topics on medicinal chemistry to develop useful unnatural natural products.

5. Advanced organic transformations: learn the basic concepts and examples of transition metal catalysed enantioselective addition reaction for synthesis of chiral organic compounds.

6. Advanced organic chemistry: introducing cutting-edge physical organic chemistry based on highly strained organic molecules.

7. Advanced organic synthesis: introducing the novel organic synthesis based on the precise control of the reactive sites.

8. Advanced organic reaction: learn cutting-edge physical organic chemistry and reaction chemistry of  $\pi$ -conjugated molecules.

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

In this course, you will be given an assignment each time and will submit an answer (report) by the specified date.

#### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

You will be evaluated by learning attitude (20%) and submitted reports (each time, 80% in total). You will submit a report each time according to the instructor's instructions. Attendance of 70% or more classes is the minimum condition to evaluate a student.

## 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

# 講義指定図書 Reading List

## 参照ホームページ Websites

This course will be provided as part of the Hokkaido Summer Institute., For more information (invited lecturers, course

details,	etc.),	please	visit	the	website	below:,	
https://hokkaid	osummerinstitute.c	oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/	courses/CourseD	etail=G051			
研究室のホーム	ページ Websites o	of Laboratory					
備考 Additional Information							

원 다 <b>전 수</b>	甘花素素			
科目名 Course Title	基礎物理化字符	辞論[Introductory Physical Chemistry]		
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor	村越 敬 [MURAKOSHI Kei] (大学院理学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	ISHIMORI Koichiro[ISHIMORI Koichiro](理学研究院), MARUTA Goro[MARUTA Goro](理当研究院)			
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094408	
期間 Semester	Spring	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 5002		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
Molecular orbital theory, Spect	troscopy, Surface,	Equilibrium and Kinetics		
授業の目標 Course Objective				
		he fundamental concepts of molecular or	bital theory, spectroscopy, surface,	
equilibrium as well as kinetics i				
到達目標 Course Goals				
Goals are to develop skills to	solve problems in	physical chemistry and acquire the capac	ity how the knowledge is applied for	
chemical application.	-			
授業計画 Course Schedule				
	(Atkins' Physical	Chemistry 10th edition, Chapter 22)		
	-	ion, heterogeneous catalysis, processes at	electrode	
		ysical Chemistry 10th edition, Chapter 12		
General features of spectrosco				
		(Atkins' Physical Chemistry 10th edition	, Chapter 13, 14)	
		fates of electronically excited states, the	-	
and nuclei, nuclear magnetic re		, , ,	0	
,		nemistry 10th edition, Chapter 10)		
		emical bonding, Hückel approximation		
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容				
To be announced.				
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir	ng Svstem			
The attitude at the lecture (30		es (70%) are evaluated.		
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac				
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
講義指定図書 Reading List				
	n/P. W. Atkins.	Julio De Paula:Oxford University Press, 2	2014	
参照ホームページ Websites				
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Laboratory			
備考 Additional Information				

利日夕 O	価格ルンチャキョン「マ	ention of Income i Classical			
科目名 Course Title	無機化子符論[Fr	ontiers of Inorganic Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	小林 厚志 LKOB	AYASHI Atsushi] (大学院理学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors					
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094409		
期間 Semester	Spring	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 5012			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
•	state chemistry, ma	terial chemistry, nano materials, nano so	ience, photocatalysts, bioinorganic		
chemistry					
授業の目標 Course Objective	S				
		he properties, structures, and functionali	ties of the coordination compounds		
-		ch as materials, bioinorganic chemistry, a	-		
		organic and coordination chemistry.	, 0		
到達目標 Course Goals					
The goal of this course is total	understanding of th	e importance of coordination compounds	from the viewpoints of coordination		
		op the ability to predict structures, p	_		
		lents learn the sense of study in the fi			
chemistry (typical concepts are		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Ū.		
1) Ligand–field theory					
2) Marcus Theory					
3) Nano-science of coordinatio	n compounds				
4) Importance of metal complex		stry and biochemistry			
授業計画 Course Schedule					
(1) Basics and application of lig	and-field theory				
(2) Ligand exchange and electr		complexes			
(3) Photo-induced electron tra	nsfer and artificial p	hotosynthesis			
(4) Important effect of impuritie	es –in the cases of s	olar and fuel cells–			
(5) Interesting properties of na	no materials and po	rous materials			
(6) Group discussion about rec	ent research papers				
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容	容と分量 Homework				
(1) You must answer to mini-ex	xam in each class.				
(2) You must submit a report a	about recently publi	shed research paper by the final class of	this course. Your submitted report		
will be used in the group discus	ssion.				
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin					
You will be evaluated by mini	-exam in each clas	ss (40%), and report and presentation (6	0%). More than 70% attendance is		
mimimum condition to evaluate	a student.				
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requirements				
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
Shriver & Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry/Peter Atkins: Oxford University Press, 2010					
参照ホームページ Websites					
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory					
備考 Additional Information					
	ew coronavirus infe	ction, this course will be possibly held onl	ine by using ELMS and Zoom.		

科目名 Course Title	有機化学特論[Special Lecture on Organic Chemistry]				
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	谷野 圭持 [TAN]	NO Keiji] (大学院理学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	ITOH Hajime[ITOH Hajime](工学研究院)				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094410		
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 5262			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
-	al organic chemistry	y, organometallic chemistry, synthetic organ	nic chemistry, polymer chemistry		
授業の目標 Course Objective					
This course aims to introduce	participants to the	latest trends and progresses in organic che	emistry and related sciences. The		
class is opened to the students	who have not studi	ed the specialized course of organic chemis	try.		
到達目標 Course Goals					
On completion of this course,	students should be a	able to understand the recent trends and fu	ture problems in physical organic		
chemistry, organometallic chem	nistry, synthetic org	anic chemistry, and polymer chemistry.			
授業計画 Course Schedule					
Lecture 1. Electroorganic synt					
Lecture 2. Introduction to asyr					
		ganic compounds: the boration approach			
Lecture 4. How to understand		-			
		and future in controlling the alignment of m	olecules		
Lecture 6. Lessons from enzym					
		lucts: Comparison between chemical synthe	esis and enzymatic synthesis		
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容		for preparing reports. Details for preparat	ion and review for each tonic are		
given by the lecturer.		for preparing reports. Details for preparat	ion and review for each topic are		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	g System				
		s. Evaluation as pass/fail will be based on	the level of attendance (20%) and		
submitted reports (twice, 40% e		5. Evaluation as pass, fair will be based on			
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac					
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
Textbooks are not assigned.					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory					
備考 Additional Information					

41				
科目名 Course Title	基礎生物化学	告特論[Introduction to Basic Biological Chen	nistry]	
講義題目 Subtitle				
責任教員 Instructor		MURAKAMI Yota] (大学院理学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	TAKAOKA Akinori[TAKAOKA Akinori](遺伝子病制御研究所), MOTEGI Fumio[MOTEGI Fumio](遺伝子病制御研究所)			
科目種別 Course Type	*******			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094411	
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		I	
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM ELCOM 5021		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
-	cono ovprossio	n, epigenetics, oncogene, immunity, infectio	ua diagona a collular agummetru	
で growth and differentiation, 授業の目標 Course Objective		n, epigenetics, oncogene, ininiumity, infectio	us uisease, cenuiar asymmetry	
		f molecular mechanisms that underlie basi	a biological phonomona such as sall	
	-	llular asymmetry. How disorder of the re		
•	-	be discussed. In addition, various technologi		
behavior in living cells will be a		be discussed. In addition, various technolo	Sgles for imaging dynamic molecular	
benavior in inving cens win be a	liso discussed.			
到達目標 Course Goals				
	tand the hasia	regulatory mechanisms of gene expression,	call growth and immuno system and	
developing mechanisms for the			cen growth and minute system and	
授業計画 Course Schedule	related disease	8.		
Day 1: Prof. Fumio Motegi				
Interior design of cellular asym	motry			
Day 2: Prof. Akinori Takaoka	шен у			
Molecular signalings in host de	fonso systemPro	of		
Day 3, 4: Yota Murakami	iense systemi it	J.		
Regulation of Gene Expression	for Coll Diffore	ntiation		
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内認				
Review the contents of each le				
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir		at third.		
Report of the task (100%)	ig Oystenn			
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requirement	nte		
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks				
講義指定図書 Reading List				
時我怕上凶音 Reading List				
参照ホームページ Websites				
	00 nont -£ 1	Helderide Cummon Institute Der	formation (invited 1- to an	
	as part of the pleas	Hokkaido Summer Institute., For more in		
, ,, ,,	1		website below:,	
		ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G050		
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of Ladoratol	ſy		
備考 Additional Information				

封日夕 Ooumaa Titla	八才協理化学性語	المعالم				
科目名 Course Title 講義題目 Subtitle	分子物理化学特論[Molecular Physical Chemistry]					
	佐藤 信一郎 [SATOH Shinichiro] (大学院工学研究院)					
責任教員 Instructor 担当教員 Other Instructors		TOH Shinichiro」(人子阮二子则九元)				
科目種別 Course Type						
将日程別 Course Type 開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	004419			
用調平度 Tear 期間 Semester	2023 Spring	時间剖留号 Course Number 単位数 Number of Credits	094412			
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	本位数 Number of Credits 对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$			
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa						
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELCOM 5100				
補足事項 Other Information						
授業実施方式 Class Method						
キーワード Key Words		l.				
•	tion Theory, Stark I	Effect, Zeeman Effect, Photoabsorption ar	nd Emission			
授業の目標 Course Objective						
Quantum theory is essential to	o understand molec	ular physical chemistry. The lecture is	intended for graduate students who			
have a general background in	elementary quantum	n dynamics, and concentrates on the per	turbation theory to give students a			
	on the interactions	between molecular system and external fi	ields such as electric, magnetic, and			
photon fields.						
到達目標 Course Goals						
By the end of the semester you						
		chanics to solve simple model problems.	1			
	-	chanical nature of matter to gain insight in	nto the			
structure and dynamics of aton 授業計画 Course Schedule	ns, molecules, and n	anomateriais.				
	n theory: first-or	der perturbation theory including dege	enerate system and second-order			
perturbation theory	II theory. mot or	ter perturbation theory monuting aca	siterate system and second cruck			
	atom: the first-orde	r interactions for 2s, 2px, 2py, 2pz dege	nerate states and the second-order			
		rogen atoms will be discussed on the bas				
theory.						
III . Time-dependent perturbat	tion theory					
IV . Photoabsorption and emiss	sion processes will b	be discussed on the basis of time-depende	ent perturbation theory.			
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内						
	l relevant contents i	in the textbook beforehand: page ranges v	will be announced at			
least in a week ahead.	-					
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir						
	-	lified to take the final exam. Evaluations	will be made based on (1) learning			
attitude (20%), (2) reports (80%) <b>他学部房体の冬件</b> Other Fac						
他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements						
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks						
現代量子化学の基礎/中島威	え 藤村勇一:共立出	出版, 1999				
號戰當了化手の盔握了下面做一條竹另一. 英立山版, 1999 講義指定図書 Reading List						
参照ホームページ Websites						
研究室のホームページ Websit	•					
http://cma.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/	index_english.htmi					
備考 Additional Information		("Ourstern Mashaniaa") in undergro	1. (11			
Attena Quantum Chemistry	Attend "Quantum Chemistry" or an equivalent lecture ("Quantum Mechanics") in undergraduate school					

科目名 Course Title	物質構造解析学物	物質構造解析学特論[Structural Analysis of Inorganic Materials]			
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	三浦 章[MIURA	Akira] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors					
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094413		
期間 Semester	Spring	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 5112			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
x-ray structure analysis, ele	ectron microscope,	neutron diffraction, X-ray absorption	spectroscopy, solid-state NMR,		
Computational chemistry					

#### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

X-ray diffraction theory will be introduced to understand the relation between crystal structure and electron density distribution. Electron microscopy will also be applied for the analysis of inorganic materials. Neutron diffraction is useful to analyze the magnetic structure and the position of light elements. The principle of X – ray absorption spectroscopy and the difference from the diffraction method will be discussed. Structural analysis of inorganic materials using solid state NMR will be introduced.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

X-ray diffraction theory will be introduced to understand the relation between crystal structure and electron density distribution. Electron microscopy will also be applied for the analysis of inorganic materials. Neutron diffraction is useful to analyze the magnetic structure and the position of light elements. The principle of X - ray absorption spectroscopy and the difference from the diffraction method will be discussed. Structural analysis of inorganic materials using solid state NMR will be introduced.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

1. What is x-ray? : Its generation, diffraction, scattering, absorption of x-ray etc.

- 2. X-ray diffraction for inorganic solids: powder diffractometer, qualitative and quantitative analyses, lattice parameter determination, crystallite size and distortion, crystal orientation etc.
- 3. Neutron diffraction: Difference from x-ray diffraction.
- 4. X-ray scattering and X-ray absorption spectroscopy

5. Electron microscopy: Transmission, analytical and scanning electron microscopies for microstructure and electronic structure analysis.

- 6. Solid State NMR
- 7. Computational chemistry: DFT and data science
- 8. Examination

## 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Report submissions are required to apply structural analysis methods for the materials under investigation by each student.

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

(1) report(40%) and (2) End of term examination (60%). [this may change to final report]

# 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

#### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

#### 教科書は用いず, プリントを配布する。

**講義指定図書 Reading List** これならわかる X 線結晶解析 これならわかる X 線結晶解析/安岡則武:化学同人, 2000

セラミックスのキャラクタリゼーション技術:日本セラミックス協会

# 参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

## http://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/labo/inorgsyn/

# 備考 Additional Information

Basic knowledge about physical chemistry, inorganic chemistry, solid state chemistry and inorganic materials chemistry are required.

科目名 Course Title	材料環境化学特調	☆[Corrosion Engineering]				
講義題目 Subtitle						
責任教員 Instructor	幅崎 浩樹 [HABAZAKI Hiroki] (大学院工学研究院)					
担当教員 Other Instructors	藤田 栄(工学研究院客員教授)					
科目種別 Course Type						
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094414			
期間 Semester	Irregular	単位数 Number of Credits	1			
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$			
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class					
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 5122				
補足事項 Other Information						
授業実施方式 Class Method						
キーワード Key Words						
-	orrosion protection,	classification of corrosion, corrosion mo	nitoring			
授業の目標 Course Objectives	3					
The degradation of materials u	sed in many structu	ares and functional devices is a very imp	ortant issue to sustain and develop			
our modern society. Understan	ding the degradatio	n mechanism, predicting the lifetime of n	naterials, and suppressing corrosion			
is, therefore, one of the major	subjects of engine	ering. In the lecture, a theory of corrosi	ion phenomena, examples of typical			
corrosion and degradation, str	ategies of corrosion	protection, development of degradation	resistive materials, and evaluation			
methods of corrosion rate and	ifetime will be intro	duced.				
到達目標 Course Goals						
•Understanding the practical c						
•Learning how to treat corrosi	-					
•Understanding the engineering	g techniques applica	ble to various practical problems.				
授業計画 Course Schedule						
1. Introduction	. 1					
•Corrosion costs (corrosion los			1			
·Corrosion phenomena of steel	materials in various	s environments (freshwater, seawater, soi	i, and other environments)			
2. Chemical reaction of metal/	nvironmont (alactre	achomical reaction)				
		otive force, characteristics of potential-	-current density curve (Tafel's law			
mass diffusion dominance, etc.)	-	office foree, characteristics of potential	current density curve (raters law,			
•Metal-water system phase dia	-	gram_etc)				
		agram (Ellingham diagram, etc.)				
	Sen eyecem phase a					
3. Characteristics of corrosion	of various metallic i	naterials				
•Classification of corrosion for						
•Uniform corrosion						
•Localized corrosion (dissimilar metal contact corrosion, pitting corrosion, crevice corrosion, intergranular corrosion, stress						
corrosion cracking, hydrogen embrittlement, corrosion fatigue, erosion/corrosion, high temperature corrosion)						
4. corrosion prevention techno	logies					
•Classification of corrosion pre	vention technologie	S				
•Coating, lining, plating (zinc,	nickel, chromium pl	ating)				
•Electrochemical corrosion pro	•Electrochemical corrosion protection (cathodic protection)					
•Corrosion-resistant materials (low alloy steel, stainless steel, titanium, aluminum, copper, etc.)						
5. Corrosion Analysis and Evaluation Methods						
Introduction to Corrosion Analysis Techniques						
•Sensing and analysis techniques						
•Evaluation techniques (deterministic, probabilistic, etc.)						
<ul> <li>Prediction of corrosion resista</li> <li>         、         、         、</li></ul>						
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内報			as required to put in a report			
Students are expected to read 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin		ore and after the lecture. Students are al	iso required to put in a report.			
		contribution to the discussion at the cla	ss (40%)			
他学部履修の条件 Other Face		contribution to the discussion at the Cla	55 (10/0).			

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

Lecture 資料を配布予定(Lecture materials will be distributed.) 講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

科目名 Course Title	生物資源化学特調	論[Bioresources Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	田島 健次[TAJI	MA Kenji] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors					
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094415		
期間 Semester	Spring	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 5132			
補足事項 Other Information	補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method	授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words					
Natural polymer materials, Eco-friendly material, Polyhydroxyalkanoates, Nano-fibers, Bacterial cellulose, Collagen					
授業の目標 Course Objectives					
Biomacromolecules are the basic units of living organisms, and can be divided into proteins, nucleic acids, and					
polysaccharides. Of these, the	e polymers that exi	ist in large quantities are called natural	polymers, and have been used by		
and the second					

polysaccharides. Of these, the polymers that exist in large quantities are called natural polymers, and have been used by mankind since ancient times. In this course, students will understand the structure and physical properties of these natural polymers (in other words, biological resource polymers), and then acquire knowledge about their advanced utilization and functionalization.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

To understand the synthetic mechanism, structure, and physical properties of biopolymers such as proteins, polysaccharides, lignin, and bio-polyesters, which exist abundantly in nature, to read and understand the latest papers on their applications, and to acquire basic knowledge for material applications.

# 授業計画 Course Schedule

- 1. Guidance and introduction
- 2. Natural polymers as materials
- 3. Cellulose
- 4. Polyhydroxyalkanoate
- 5. Nano-fiber(collagen)
- 6. Nano-fiber(plant cellulose)
- 7. Nano-fiber(bacterial cellulose)
- 8. Creation of a report

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students will be given assignments that correspond to the content of the lecture and will be required to write reports. Students will deepen their understanding by reading the latest academic papers and writing reports on them.

#### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

In this course, students will be evaluated by submitting a report at the end of the lecture. Students will be evaluated based on their basic knowledge of the molecular structure and functionality of biopolymer materials and their applications, and on the persuasive and logical development of their reports. To pass, students must earn at least 60 points out of 100 points.

[Syu]: > ca.90 points, [Yu]: > ca. 80 points, [Ryo]: > ca.70 points, [Ka]: > ca. 60 points

# 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

## テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

適宜資料を配布する。参考書を適宜示すが,教科書は用いない。

講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

# 備考 Additional Information

Students should take courses in polymer chemistry and biochemistry in advance. The maximum number of students is about 30.

科目名 Course Title	化学反应创成	化学反応創成学入門[Introduction to Chemical Reaction Design and Discovery]			
講義題目 Subtitle					
責任教員 Instructor	陳 旻究[JIN	Mingoo] (創成研究機構化学反応創成研究:	拠点)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	Min Gao[Min	Gao], HUANG Chung-Yang[HUANG Chung	g-Yang], SIDOROV Pavel[SIDOROV		
	Pavel], AKAN	IA Tomoko[AKAMA Tomoko], LIST Benjami	n[LIST Benjamin]		
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094416		
期間 Semester	Summer	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	artment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numberin	ナンバリングコード Numbering Code CHEM_ELCOM 5271				
補足事項 Other Information	n				
授業実施方式 Class Method					
t_D_K Kay Warda					

Design of Chemical reaction and molecular assembly with functions, Chemoinformatics, Computational Chemistry

# 授業の目標 Course Objectives

This course introduces a brand-new research way for investigating molecular chemistry. Especially, the design of new chemical reactions and molecular assembly systems with photo-physical functions will be gently introduced, and the methodology for these research subjects will be described. Also, the basics of computational chemistry and chemoinformatics to solve chemical problems will be introduced. Totally four sessions will be delivered to introduce these contents.

1. Applications of Transition Metal Catalysis:

In these lectures, fundamentals of transition metal catalysis will be introduced to provide an overview on important chemical reactions that utilize metal catalysts. Representative examples of their applications in industry and recent research will then be described.

2. Fundamental Idea of Designing Molecular Crystals and Related Functions:

The lecture introduces basic ideas of designing molecular assembly in a solid state in terms of molecular crystals. Also how the molecular crystals can be related to photo-functional properties.

#### 3. Introduction to Chemoinformatics:

The class introduces the field of chemoinformatics - or, simply put, the application of informatics methods to solve chemical problems. As the amount of information on chemical compounds and reactions grows, there is a need for rationalization of that information. Chemoinformatics provides useful tools for chemical search, rational design of compounds with desired properties, synthesis prediction, etc.

#### 4. Introductory Computational Catalysis:

The lectures related to introductory computational catalysis are aimed to understand the basics of computational chemistry, and how to analyze the computational result and energy profile.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

The main goal of this course is "Knowing the molecular chemistry research fields with experimental and computational methodologies".

Especially, students will know "the fundamentals of transition metal catalysis and their application and recent research", "the basic ideas to design molecular crystals and photo-functions", "What the cheminformatics is and how to use it" and "fundamental knowledge to use computational chemistry on catalysis".

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

The entire course contains four sessions as below;

- 1. Applications of Transition Metal Catalysis
- Fundamentals of Organometallic Chemistry
- Examples of Transition Metal Catalysis
- 2. Fundamental Idea of Designing Molecular Crystals and Related Functions:
- Introduction to Molecular Crystal Engineering
- Introduction to Photo-functions with Molecular Crystals

#### 3. Introduction to Chemoinformatics:

#### • Introduction to Chemoinformatics

• Machine Learning in Chemistry

4. Introductory Computational Catalysis:

Introduction to Computational Catalysis I

• Introduction to Computational Catalysis II

準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Basic knowledge of chemistry in the undergraduate level might be required.

#### 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

We will give a take-home exam with several open-answer questions for each session, that students have to submit before some deadline.

他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

# 講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

https://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/all-members/the-huang-lab

https://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/the-jin-group

https://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/the-sidorov-group

https://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/the-gao-group

원모성 ~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~					
科目名 Course Title	化学特別講義[Advanced Chemistry]				
講義題目 Subtitle	物理化学特別講義 2023[Physical Chemistry 2023]				
責任教員 Instructor	佐田 和己 [SADA Kazuki] (大学院理学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	松田 建児(京都ナ				
科目種別 Course Type	2000		00.1701		
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094501		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa					
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6400			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
		s, excited states, circular dichroism, ph	otoisomerization		
授業の目標 Course Objective	S				
•		understand the relationship between th	÷		
		nowledge of photofunctions and photop			
	ls. Students will also	learn about cutting-edge research on p	hoto-functional materials.		
到達目標 Course Goals					
		understand the relationship between th			
		erials and electronic and radiative tran			
		nd the relationship between light and			
		l rotation. Furthermore, students will			
-		behavior of molecules in excited states,	, and will gain knowledge of research		
on cutting-edge photofunction	al materials.				
授業計画 Course Schedule	the design and armt	hasis of photo-functional materials will h	introduced		
1. Fundamentals of photochem		hesis of photo-functional materials will b	e miroduced.		
2. Excited states based on mol					
3. Electronic transitions	ecular orbital theory				
4. Radiation transitions					
5. Molecules in excited state					
6. Circular dichroism and optic	al rotation				
7. Photoisomerization and Pho		als			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	家と分量 Homework				
Hand out materials will be supp					
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir					
		oward learning and the content of the re	eports on each class.		
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac					
IF 1 HEIRIN CANALI AND LOOKING LOOKING TO					
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
http://www.sbchem.kyoto-u.ac.jp/matsuda-lab/					
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory					
備考 Additional Information					

科目名 Course Title	化学特别講義[4]	vanced Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle	化学特別講義[Advanced Chemistry] 無機分析化学特別講義 2023[Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry 2023]				
責任教員 Instructor	高橋 啓介 [TAKAHASHI Keisuke] (大学院理学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	DAM Hieu-Chi (北陸先端科学技術大学院大学)				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094502		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$		
対象学科 クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		L		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6401			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Materials informatics, data scie	nce, machine learni	ng, materials science			
授業の目標 Course Objective	5				
The objective of the course i	s to understand th	he basic concept of materials informatics.	This contains how data science		
techniques such as machine lea	rning and data mini	ng.			
到達目標 Course Goals					
	ts would acquire the	e basic data science knowledge and technique	ues used in materials informatics.		
授業計画 Course Schedule					
	Japan Advanced I	nstitute of Science and Technology (JAIST	), gives lectures about materials		
informatics.					
The course covers the basic co	-				
Lectures talks about machine l		-			
		s properties from data science techniques a	re mainly discussed.		
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容					
Class materials are required to 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin		cure.			
		equested the last day of lecture.			
	-	at students learned in the class where A4	2 pages reports are required to		
submit after the lecture.	ie report about wir	at students feather in the class where M	2 pages reports are required to		
Subline after the lettere.					
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requirements				
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
https://www.jaist.ac.jp/laborat					
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory					
https://takahashigroup.github.io/					
備考 Additional Information					

	T					
科目名 Course Title		dvanced Chemistry]				
講義題目 Subtitle		義 2023[Biochemistry 2023]				
責任教員 Instructor		AGUCHI Kazuyasu] (大学院理学研究院)	1			
担当教員 Other Instructors	武田 弘資(長崎)	大学)				
科目種別 Course Type						
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094504			
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1			
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~			
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa						
ナンバリングコード Numbering	; Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6400				
補足事項 Other Information						
授業実施方式 Class Method						
キーワード Key Words						
biochemistry, intracellular sigr	al transduction, str	ess response, protein phosphorylation, mi	tochondria, inflammation			
授業の目標 Course Objective	S					
The organism maintains home	stasis by resisting	and adapting to various types and intensit	ies of stress. The stress response is			
		each cell, and their malfunction leads to t				
In this course, students will le	arn about post–tra	nslational modifications of proteins as a re	egulatory mechanism of intracellular			
signal transduction, and then	how cells sense s	stress and how this information is trans	mitted into the cell to lead to an			
appropriate response.						
到達目標 Course Goals						
After successful completion of						
		odifications of proteins in intracellular sigr				
		nisms mediated by protein phosphorylation	1.			
<b>BB</b> -	stress response at t	he cellular level and their importance.				
授業計画 Course Schedule						
1. post-translational modificat						
2. Basis of Intracellular Signali						
3. Intracellular Signaling Mech			(1) (0)			
		ress response (5) Stress response and infl	ammation $(1)(2)$			
5. Stress response and inflamm		(1)				
6. Mitochondrial stress sensing 準備学習(予習・復習)等の内						
		cations and intracellular signal transduction	on mechanisms			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi						
		ıdin (investigation, consideration, and dis	cussion (70%), and assignment on a			
specified topic (30%, mandator						
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac						
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
適宜、資料を配布する。						
講義指定図書 Reading List						
参照ホームページ Websites						
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory						
備考 Additional Information						
Lecturer: Professor Kohsuke	l'akeda, Nagasaki U	niversity, Graduate School of Biomedical	Science			

科目名 Course Title	化学特別講義[Ad	lvanced Chemistry]		
講義題目 Subtitle	Leading and Advanced Molecular Chemistry and Engineering IA - 2023[Leading and			
	Advanced Molecu	lar Chemistry and Engineering IA – 2023]		
責任教員 Instructor	石森 浩一郎[ISH	HIMORI Koichiro] (大学院理学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	Peter BRZEZINSI	KI (Stockholm University), SADA Kazuk	i[SADA Kazuki](理学研究院),	
	UCHIDA Takeshi	[UCHIDA Takeshi](理学研究院)		
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094505	
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6401		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				
Electron Transfer, Proton Transfer, Respiratory Chain, Cytochromes, Kinetic Analysis				

#### 授業の目標 Course Objectives

The course aims to provide students with a foundation in the basic concepts of biophysics in electron and proton transfer. Topics will include functional and structural characterization of protein complexes in the respiratory chain. Basic ideas of diffusion, thermodynamics and kinetics will be discussed in the context of biological processes. Fundamental concepts that underlie biomolecular interactions will be discussed and biophysical methods that are employed for the structural analysis of these systems will be introduced, and some examples of the recent advance in this field are also included.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

After the course students should know how to explain thermodynamic principles if biological energy conversion. Account for the structure of membrane protein complexes for electron and proton transfer in the respiratory chain and photosynthesis. Account for processes of electron and proton transport proteins in the respiratory chain and photosynthesis. Account for the mechanisms of energy converting systems in living organisms. Understand spectroscopic and other physical and analytical methods for studying membrane processes. Understand modern biophysical methods to study molecular mechanisms in respiration system.

# 授業計画 Course Schedule

- 1. Introduction and Guidance
- 2. History, Peter Mitchell and Chemiosmotic Theory
- 3. Protons, Other Ions and Membranes
- 4. The Respiratory Chain, Complexes I, III, IV; Reduction of O2
- 5. Proton Transfer in Biology (Grotthuss Mechanism); Kinetics
- 6. Electron Transfer in Biology (Bacterial Photosynthesis)
- 7. Recent Advance of Biophysics in Bioinorganic Chemistry -1
- 8. Recent Advance of Biophysics in Bioinorganic Chemistry -2

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Short essay will be assigned at the end of each lecture.

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

The final grade corresponds to a weighted average of the results of the essays (40%) and two reports on the lectures of "Recent Advance of Biophysics in Bioinorganic Chemistry" (60%).

# 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

No textbook required. Handouts will be distributed.

# 講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

This course	will be provided	as part of the Hokkaido	Summer Institute.,	For more	information (invited	lecturers, course
details,	etc.),	please	visit	the	website	below:,
https://bokkaidosummerinstitute.oja.bokudaj.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G059						

## 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

https://www.su.se/english/profiles/brzez-1.181925

http://www.chem.sci.hokudai.ac.jp/~matchemS/english/index.html

http://www.chem.sci.hokudai.ac.jp/~stchem/en/

科目名 Course Title	化学特別講義[Ad	化学特別講義[Advanced Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle	Leading and Advanced Molecular Chemistry and Engineering IIA - 2023[Leading and				
	Advanced Molecu	Advanced Molecular Chemistry and Engineering IIA – 2023]			
責任教員 Instructor	村越 敬[MURA]	KOSHI Kei] (大学院理学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	Yen-Ju CHENG (	(National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University)			
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094506		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6401			
補足事項 Other Information	補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Organic Chemistry, Polymer Chemistry, Optoelectronics, Organic Semiconductors, Conjugated Molecules					
招業の日標 Course Objectives					

In this course students will learn design, synthesis, characterization and applications of organic materials for innovative optoelectronic applications, such as chemical sensors, nonlinear optics (NLOs), organic light-emitting diodes (OLEDs), organic transistor (OFETs), organic solar cells (OPVs) and photocatalysis. Particular emphasis will be placed on the classic examples of organic materials including semiconducting polymers, small molecules, molecular devices, self-assembled systems in the literature. Students will study how structure in organic molecules dictates materials properties and ultimately controls function. The objective of the course is to learn structure-property relationships in organic-based functional materials.

#### 到達目標 Course Goals

The goal of this course is help students (1) understand the fundamental working principles of organic optoelectronic devices such as device physics, device engineering and fabrication; (2) understand the molecular design, molecular engineering and structure-property relationships to achieve optimal function of materials and properties; (3) familiar with the synthetic methods and tools to prepare state-of-the-art organic and polymer materials.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

- 1. Introduction to organic materials chemistry
- 2. Organic thin film transistors
- 3. Organic solar cells
- 4. Visible-light-driven organic photocatalysis for hydrogen evolution

5. Advanced carbon-carbon bond formation for synthesis of organic semiconducting molecules and conjugated polymers.

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

The basic parts of a Physical Chemistry textbook covering the sections of Quantum Chemistry and Thermodynamics.

## 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

One final written exam will be given to students for the grading.

#### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

#### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

## 講義指定図書 Reading List

参照ホームページ Websites

https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G061

研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

https://sites.google.com/view/yjclab?pli=1

備考 Additional Information

Other Instructor: Prof Yen-Ju CHENG (National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University)

科目名 Course Title	化学特別講義[Advanced Chemistry]					
講義題目 Subtitle		nced Materials Chemistry and Engineering	II - 2023[Leading and Advanced			
	Materials Chemistry and Engineering II – 2023]					
責任教員 Instructor	村越 敬 [MURAKOSHI Kei] (大学院理学研究院)					
担当教員 Other Instructors	Peng ZHENG (Nanjing University)					
科目種別 Course Type						
開講年度 Year	2023 時間割番号 Course Number 094507					
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1			
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$			
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar	rtment/Class					
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELCOM 6401				
補足事項 Other Information						
授業実施方式 Class Method						
キーワード Key Words						
=	scopy atomic force	microscopy, molecular dynamics simulatic	ons protein (un)folding protein-			
protein interaction	scopy, atomic force	meroscopy, molecular dynamics simulatic	ins, protein (un)oluling, protein			
授業の目標 Course Objectives	•					
		e and recent advance in the field of atomic	c force microscopy (AFM)-based			
		iomolecular interaction, including the gen				
		lation. It will focus on the application of				
		as the folding of metalloprotein and viral				
		protein unfolding and unbinding will be brief				
到達目標 Course Goals						
You will be able to;						
1. discuss about the basic know	vledge about AFM a	nd single-molecule force spectroscopy				
2. give a presentation about the	e state–of–art force	spectroscope techniques using AFM				
3. understand the effect of mut	ations of SARS-Co	/-2 on its transmission by attending the cou	ırse.			
授業計画 Course Schedule						
(1) Basics of AFM and AFM im	agining					
(2) Different types of single mo	lecule force spectro	scopy and AFM-SMFS				
(3) AFM-SMFS studies of prote	ein (un)folding					
(4) AFM-SMFS studies of prote	ein-protein interact	ion				
(5) MD simulations for AFM-SMFS studies						
This course provides overviews of recent research on some topics from (1) to (5).						
	準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework					
	rinciple of atomic for	ce microscopy or some chapters of protein	science at undergraduate level is			
highly recommended.	<b>.</b> .					
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin			/ (COV)			
		ecent advance of AFM-based single-molecu				
In addition, we also consider it 他学部履修の条件 Other Faci	*	ctor for assessment how actively students p	articipate in each class (40%).			
他子師腹隊の末件 Other Fact	uity requirements					
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks						
テナスト・教科書 Textbooks						
講義指定図書 Reading List						
語我由た凶音 Reading List						
参照ホームページ Websites						
	te oja hokudaj ac in	/en/courses/CourseDetail=G055				
https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G055 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory						
https://hysz.nju.edu.cn/pengzhenglab/main.htm						
備考 Additional Information						
Other Instructor: Prof.Peng ZH	ENG (Naniing Univ	ersity)				
		01010J/				

科目名 Course Title	化学特别講義[Ad	vanced Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle	化学特別講義[Advanced Chemistry] Leading and Advanced Materials Chemistry and Engineering IIIA - 2023[Leading and				
	Advanced Materials Chemistry and Engineering IIIA – 2023]				
責任教員 Instructor	村越 敬 [MURAKOSHI Kei] (大学院理学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	YAMAURA Kazunari[YAMAURA Kazunari](NIMS), TSUJIMOTO Yoshihiro[TSUJIMOTO				
	Yoshihiro](NIMS)				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094508		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa					
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6401			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
		aterials, superconductors, dielectrics			
授業の目標 Course Objectives					
		npounds, a broad knowledge of crystallogra			
		red. This lecture aims to provide student			
		ne basic knowledge and concepts of each			
		help the student to acquire the knowledge			
		ture. In particular, solid-state compounds			
be introduced.	ectrics, magnetic ma	aterials, semiconductors, superconductors,	and thermoelectric materials, whi		
到達目標 Course Goals					
You will be able to					
(1) Explain the fundamental pro	perties of solid-stat	e compounds.			
		npounds and their synthesis methods.			
(3) Explain the outline of electr					
(4) Explain the outline of applic		-			
授業計画 Course Schedule					
(1) Crystallography of solid-sta	te compounds				
(2) Fundamentals of solid–state	synthesis, phase ea	quilibria			
(3) Laws and concepts underlyi	· ·				
(4) Phenomenology of magnetic					
(5) Phenomenology of supercon					
<ul><li>(6) Phenomenology of dielectric</li><li>(7) Phenomenology of thermoel</li></ul>	-				
This course provides overviews					
本備学習(予習·復習)等の内容					
		anic chemistry at undergraduate level is str	ongly recommended		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin					
Assignments on some specified		e chemistry (60%).			
Students will also be assessed of	on how actively they	participated in each class (40%).			
他学部履修の条件 Other Face	ulty Requirements				
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
<b>会四十 / ペー☆</b> ₩abaitaa					
参照ホームページ Websites	ta aja hakudai aa in	/en/courses/CourseDetail=G056			
研究室のホームページ Websit					
https://www.nims.go.jp/eng/re	-	tum-solid-state/index.html			
備考 Additional Information	, <u>Group</u> , quan				

科目名 Course Title	化学特別講義[Advanced Chemistry]					
講義題目 Subtitle	Leading and Adva	nced Biological and Polymer Chemistry a	and Engineering IA - 2023[Leading			
		logical and Polymer Chemistry and Engine	eering IA - 2023]			
責任教員 Instructor	坂口 和靖 [SAKAGUCHI Kazuyasu] (大学院理学研究院)					
担当教員 Other Instructors	James G. OMICHINSKI (University of Montreal), KAMADA Rui[KAMADA Rui](理学研究院),					
	NAKAGAWA Nat	sumi(理学研究院)				
科目種別 Course Type						
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094509			
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1			
授業形態 Type of Class 対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~			
オスティークラス Eligible Depar ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELCOM 6401				
インショート Numbering 補足事項 Other Information	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 0401				
授業実施方式 Class Method						
キーワード Key Words	manaumu nagistanaa	anania atnosa manulas sina fingana n	52 DML pueleen hedies SUMO1			
SUMO-SIM interactions, MerA		arsenic, stress granules, zinc fingers, p	55, PML nuclear bodies, SUMOI,			
授業の目標 Course Objectives						
-		e metal concentrations in different cellula	ar compartments and how these are			
determined experimentally	0 01		1			
2. To establish how to accurate	ely assess the affinit	y of protein-metal interactions				
3. To discuss the importance o	f zinc in regulating	cellular responses to stress				
4. To introduce compounds	that can alter int	racellular metal concentrations and dis	cuss the potential of therapeutic			
applications of metal containing	-					
		f the organism has influenced the ev	olution of mercury resistance in			
microorganisms in extreme env	ironments.					
到達目標 Course Goals						
to macromolecules and disrupt		l metals in regulating cellular functions a	s well as now toxic metals can blind			
_		tes in regulating the structure, activity an	d function of proteins			
		apeutics in treatment of diseases such as				
		blved to adapt to high concentrations of to				
授業計画 Course Schedule	0	<b>1</b>				
Lecture 1: Fundamental concep	pts in metals in biol	ogical system				
1) Biologically important metals	s and toxic metals					
2) Metal concentrations in cells						
3) Quantifying metal-protein in	iteractions					
		tion of membrane–less bodies in response	to stress.			
1) The over-abundance of zinc		-				
2) The importance of zinc in st	-					
3) The role of zinc in regulating	g SUMOT binding in	PML nuclear bodies				
Lecture 3: Metals that stabilize	the structure of p					
1) Zinc binding to the DNA-bir						
2) Stabilization of variant p53 p		rioxide				
3) Metal binding to the p53 tet.						
, U I						
Lecture 4: The importance of t	he environmental in	the evolution of enzymes involved in bac	terial resistance to mercury.			
Lecture 4: The importance of the environmental in the evolution of enzymes involved in bacterial resistance to mercury. 1) Mercury resistant bacteria and the Mer enzymes MerA and MerB						
2) Structure and Mechanism of	2) Structure and Mechanism of Carbon-Hg bond cleavage by MerB					
		fer of the mercury ion product from MerE	to MerA			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容						
Read the articles in the "Reading	ng List″					
Reading List						
Lecture 1:	4 04005 5 00001					
1) doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-44		3				
2) doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erab48						
3) doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2021.03.054						

Lecture 2:

1) 10.1038/cddiscovery.2017.71 2) doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkac620

3) doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.12.036

Lecture 3:

doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2020.11.013
 doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110622
 0.3389/fmolb.2022.895887
 10.1038/s41598-017-01442-8

Lecture 4:

doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2017.08.051
 doi.org/10.1021/acsenvironau.1c00022
 doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b11327
 doi.org/10.1021/es400527m

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Assignment on specified topics regarding "metal binding" and "mercury resistance" (60%); Student participation in class (40%) 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

None

#### 講義指定図書 Reading List

Lecture 1: 1) doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-64225-7.00001-8 2) doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erab481 3) doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2021.03.054

Lecture 2: 1) 10.1038/cddiscovery.2017.71

2) doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkac620
 3) doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.12.036

Lecture 3:

1) doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2020.11.013 2) doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110622 3) 0.3389/fmolb.2022.895887 4) 10.1038/s41598-017-01442-8

Lecture 4:

doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2017.08.051
 doi.org/10.1021/acsenvironau.1c00022
 doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b11327

4) doi.org/10.1021/es400527m

参照ホームページ Websites

https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G047

研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

**備考 Additional Information** Other Instructor: James G. Omichinski (University of Montreal)

원모성 포마	1224年回時業業「11				
科目名 Course Title	化学特別講義[Advanced Chemistry]				
講義題目 Subtitle	キャリアマネジメント特別セミナー[Career Management Special Seminar]				
責任教員 Instructor	中富 晶子 [NAKATOMI Akiko] (大学院理学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	七澤 淳(理学研究	1院客員教授)			
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094510		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar					
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6400			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Company, Research and Develo	opment Career Patl	h Management Education			
授業の目標 Course Objectives	· · · ·	I, Mallagement Education			
		society expects from its Ph.D.s.			
		uations which help set research themes.			
2. Students will acquire the kind 到達目標 Course Goals	Jwieuge of social site	uations which help set research themes.			
	emotical thinking w	ith a high level of expertise, students	will be activaly involved in non-		
specialized social issues.	allatical tilliking w	III à IIIgli level of experiose, students -	WIII De actively involved in non		
*	issues with their ow	n specialties (strength), then incorporate t	her into a "research theme"		
3. Students will actively involve 授業計画 Course Schedule	3 themserves in grou	up discussions while considering other part	icipants.		
	11 moune (gonorall				
Classes will be conducted in sm			1: N who was active in		
		ate research cases by visiting professor At	sushi Nanasawa, wno was active in		
the private sector for many year		11 11 11 (C C (0) suggest solution	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		bblem identification and (2) suggest solution			
		situation / career preference) will be held	around the 1st and 2nd classes. A		
follow up meeting will be held in	n March 2024.				
[Themes of lecture / Work sho					
		perational issue of group work and worksho	p		
2. What is a patent? / Environ					
3. Research cases of young emp		ntelligence			
4. Research cases of veterans /	/ Life science				
5. Research cases of responsible	le people / Populati	on and generational attitudes			
6. Summary of workshops / The	eme setting for Cor	npany Consortium			
Classes will generally be held d	uring the week arou	and the 20th of each month, the dates deci	ded in consultation with students.		
Classes will generally be condu	ucted face-to-face,	but online (hybrid) participation is also po	ssible depending on the situation.		
In some cases, classes may be	offered only online.				
Slack and Miro online whiteboa	rd will be used for in	nformation exchange.			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容	容と分量 Homework	<b>C</b>			
Choose and read one book on	each designated lect	ture theme in advance so that you can disc	uss it.		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	g System				
Students will be evaluated by i	) attitude toward le	arning (20%), ii) status of homework effort	s (degree of information collection		
		up discussions and group work in each cl	-		
quality of comments) (30%), iv)	quality of reports a	nd other submissions (20%).	-		
他学部履修の条件 Other Faci					
		tious Leader's Program and other degree	programs, and this may limit the		
available places.	-	-			
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
https://phdiscover.jp/alp/					
研究室のホームページ Websit	es of laboratory				
M 先主の木 ユベ ノ Websit	es of Laboratory				

# 備考 Additional Information

 $\cdot$  For convenience, this course is offered as a subject at the graduate level, but it is recommended for doctoral course participants.

 $\cdot$  Priority will be given to participants in the ALP and other degree programs who are required to complete this course. If there are too many applicants for the course, the instructor in charge will contact you via the ELMS to confirm your place.

\*The first class will be held between 4/17-21. Students interested in attending must complete the scheduling form (Deadline for responses: April 10). Information on scheduling is available on the ELMS.

科目名 Course Title	化学特别講義[Ad	vanced Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle		<sup>2</sup> [Practical Data Science]			
責任教員 Instructor	中富 晶子 [NAKATOMI Akiko] (大学院理学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	和田 陽一郎((株)D4c アカデミー)				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094511		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class				
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6400			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Data Science, Social Implement 授業の目標 Course Objectives		, Presentation, Career Making			
As we move to Society 5.0, pe	ople who can impler	nent various methods of data science in	society (hereafter, simply described		
as "social implementation") ar	e required. Since t	he process of social implementation is	similar to the process of conducting		
academic research, there are a	cases where people	who have received an academic resear	ch education at graduate school will		
proceed to be social implem	entation specialists	s. The purpose of this class is to	acquire skills necessary for social		
implementation (programming,	various methods of	of data science, quality control, outpu	t for society) regardless of current		
knowledge of data science. Stu	dents are expected	to become leaders in various fields by a	adding data science to the skills they		
have cultivated in their current	specialized field.				
到達目標 Course Goals					
Students will					
1. be able to understand variou		•	ii		
		ality control when implementing data sci			
3. be able to learn and practice 授業計画 Course Schedule	the techniques to	communicate results obtained by data so	cience methods to society.		
	n intonsivo locturo	by Dr. Yoichiro Wada (CEO and Dea	n D4c Academy/Executive Officer		
		ity/Visiting Associate Professor, Ky			
		ons) who has been active as a data scier			
	cotro communicati				
Units 1 to 5: lecture (60 minute	es) exercises (20 m	inutes), and explanations (10 minutes)			
		to perform social implementation role p	play. Therefore, discussions and data		
analysis are mainly conducted b	· ·				
5	5				
Unit 1: Introduction to Data Sc	ience for Social Imp	lementation, Programming-1 (introduct	ion to Python)		
Unit 2: Programming-2 (contro					
Unit 3: Understanding and prac	ctice of data science	e methods-1 (modeling and validation)			
Unit 4: Understanding and prac	ctice of data science	e methods-2 (various modeling methods	and their implementation)		
Unit 5: Quality control in da	ata science (projec	et management, program test, output	check), Communicating to society		
(reporting / presentation)					
		on by group, presentation of the results	of each group		
Unit 7: Performing data analysi					
Unit 8: Performing data analysi					
		sion for each group, summary of the lect	cure		
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容	塔と分重 Homework				
Advance preparation	nonconal DC Insta	Il the personant activene (all free) has	ana alaga Dragaduna manual will ha		
	personal PC. Insta	ll the necessary software (all free) bef	ore class. Procedure manual will be		
distributed. Pre-learning materials will be provided for computer language beginners.					
rie iearning materiais will be p	revided for compute	inigaage beginners.			
If the exercises are not complete	ted in time take the	em home and submit them by the deadlin	he announced during class		
		ation in Unit 9, please do so and subr			
during class.	sine or the present	and in one o, preuse do so and sub-	in a perere the dedunite diffounced		
aarmib olabb.					
The e-mail address for submiss	ion will be given du	ring class.			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	~				
		ass by e-mail to the designated address.			

Accuracy and logical consistency of the submitted content will be evaluated.

The level of understanding of the lecture will also be evaluated through the the submitted content.

(2) Present the output of the role play that the group worked on.

Then, Submit presentation file by e-mail to the designated address.

Originality of the problem setting, accuracy of the analysis, logical consistency of the presentation and ease of understanding of the submitted content will be evaluated.

The percentage of the total evaluation is 40% for (1) and 60% for (2).

#### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

Priority will be given to participants in the Ambitious program for smart materials science (SMatS) and other degree programs who are required to complete this course. If there are too many applicants for the course, the instructor in charge will contact you to confirm your place.

# テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

# 講義指定図書 Reading List

# 参照ホームページ Websites

https://phdiscover.jp/hu/smats/

研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

# 備考 Additional Information

The schedule will be announced to registered students individually as soon as it is determined, and will also be posted in this column.

封日夕 Oourroo Tible	<b>亡田</b> (小) ) ) ) ) ( ) ( ) ) ) ) ( ) ) ) ) ) ) ( )	美[Advanced Angelied Chamistere]				
科目名 Course Title	応用化学特別講義[Advanced-Applied Chemistry] 有機プロセス工学特別 Lecture 2023[Chemical Process Engineering 2023]					
講義題目 Subtitle			gineering 2023			
責任教員 Instructor		UCHI Ryuji] (大学院工学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	杉山 弘和(東京)	大学)				
科目種別 Course Type						
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094551			
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1			
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~			
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa						
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6410				
補足事項 Other Information						
授業実施方式 Class Method						
キーワード Key Words						
Chemical Engineering, Process System Engineering, Modeling, Simulation, Optimization						
授業の目標 Course Objective	S					
Learn process flow sheeting u	sing Python. Using	the propylene glycol manufacturing proc	cess as an example, a manufacturing			
process consisting of reaction	ı, distillation, and	recycling is modeled, and the material	and heat balances are calculated.			
Evaluate the economic efficient	ncy of the process	and search for the optimum process wh	nile understanding the trade-offs of			
process combinations and par	ameter settings. Tł	nrough exercises, students will learn that	t it is important to connect various			
elements as a system in chemic	cal process design.					
到達目標 Course Goals						
Learn that industrial-scale ch	emical processes co	onsist of separation, recycling, utility sup	ply, etc. in addition to reactions. In			
the lecture, using Python, eac	ch unit operation is	described as a mathematical model, and	they are linked so that the whole			
process can be treated as a sy	stem. Furthermore,	, we will be able to calculate an economic	evaluation index based on the mass			
balance, heat balance, and eq	uipment size of th	e entire process. Using this, we will be	able to select the type of reactor,			
optimize parameters, and analy	ze scenarios relate	d to changes in market trends.				
授業計画 Course Schedule						
		ne glycol, the following modules will be a				
		modified as appropriate, and finally the e				
	mowledge related	to modeling of reaction and separation	on processes will be explained as			
appropriate.						
1. Introduction						
2. Mixers and heat exchangers						
3. Reactor (Continuous Stirred	Tank Reactor / Pl	ug Flow Reactor)				
4. Distillation column						
5. Recycling						
6. Economic evaluation 维佛帶题 (圣题-復题) 年 (本)	ㅉ니거르 니					
<b>準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内</b> ・Bring a PC (Windows or Mac		ĸ				
0 .		eferring to the separately distributed "Ho	w to install Python"			
•Try to complete the exercises			w to instan Fython .			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi						
Evaluate by attendance, class		ractice report				
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac						
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks						
必要な教材・ソースコードは配	布すろ					
Necessary teaching materials a		he distributed				
講義指定図書 Reading List						
参照ホームページ Websites						
	ıstrial Chemistry, h	ttps://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/book/	10.1002/14356007			
研究室のホームページ Websi						
https://www.pse.t.u-tokyo.ac	-	eng.html				
備考 Additional Information	<u>,                                    </u>					
	e code used in the	e lecture (code created by yourself or m	odel code presented) to others (eg			
uploading to Google Drive etc.						
Lecture schedule: October 2nd						

科目名 Course Title	応用化学特別講義[Advanced-Applied Chemistry]				
講義題目 Subtitle	物質化学特別講義 2023[Materials Chemistry 2023]				
責任教員 Instructor	鱒渕 友治 [MASUBUCHI Yuji] (大学院工学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	本郷 研太(北陸先端科学技術大学院大学)				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094552		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa					
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6410			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Materials Informatics, first-pri	nciples calculations	, molecular orbital method, band theory	, density functional theory, machine		
learning, regression, classificat	ion, descriptors, Ba	yesian statistics, evolutionary computation	on		
授業の目標 Course Objective	s				
Materials Informatics (MI) is a	an interdisciplinary	research combining materials science w	ith information, data, and statistics		
		l attracted much attention. This lecture			
	s simulations and m	achine learning, and further to develop p	ractical skills in simulations and data		
analysis through the lecture.					
到達目標 Course Goals					
		f MI, but also practical skills in material			
		heoretical as well as experimental perspe	ectives. Furthermore, you should be		
able to apply MI to your own p	rojects.				
授業計画 Course Schedule					
1. Introduction to materials inf					
2. Probability and statistics: es		· · · · · ·			
3. Machine learning: materials					
		cular orbital method, band theory, densit	y functional theory		
<ol> <li>Computational materials sci-</li> <li>Hands-on tutorial</li> </ol>	ence (practical)				
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	家と分号 Homeworl	¢			
		▲ undergraduate-level course of mathemat	ics/nhysics: calculus_linear_algebra		
		ctromagnetism, statistical mechanics, q			
are expected to be familiar with			dantam meenames. In addition, you		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradir					
You will be evaluated by active		ss and report.			
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac					
テキスト•教科書 Textbooks					
講義資料は講義中に提供します。					
Lecture materials will be provided during class.					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
動かして理解する第一原理電子状態計算:DFT パック		ッケージによるチュートリアル/前園涼、	市場友宏:森北出版, 2020		
参照ホームページ Websites					
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory					
備考 Additional Information					
Bring your laptop.					

원모선 도미	→田小兴株□□=# →			
科目名 Course Title	心用化学特別講家	髲[Advanced-Applied Chemistry]		
講義題目 Subtitle	生物機能高分子物	寺別 Lecture 2023[Advanced Applied Bio	chemistry 2023]	
責任教員 Instructor	佐藤 敏文 [SATOH Toshifumi] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	佐藤 浩太郎(東京	佐藤 浩太郎(東京工業大学)		
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094553	
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELCOM 6410		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
1				

Precision Polymerization, Chain-Growth Polymerization, Stereochemistry, Living Polymerization, Anionic polymerization, Cationic polymerization, Radical polymerization, Environmentally-Friendly Polymer

## 授業の目標 Course Objectives

To utilize polymeric materials and to design new functionality, the methodology of the polymer synthesis must be understood. To learn various polymerization methods and the various polymerization mechanisms is mainly studied as the basics of the macromolecular synthesis, and to understand from a practical point of view and a basic organic chemistry point of view is a goal.

## 到達目標 Course Goals

Our goals are to learn various polymerization-methods and the various polymerization mechanisms and to understand the latest precision synthetic methods of sequence-controlled polymers and cyclic polymers.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

Polymer chemistry and organic chemistry around us

- 1. Polymers in our daily life: commodity plastics
- 2. Stereochemistry of polymers
- 3. Precision polymerization 1: Anionic polymerization
- 4. Precision polymerization 2: Cationic polymerization
- 5. Precision polymerization 3: Radical polymerization
- 6. Environmentally-Friendly Polymer Chemistry
- 7. Seminar: Novel polymerization systems through various mechanisms

#### 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Students are required to carefully read distributed handouts, if any, beforehand and submit reports for assigned problems by specified dates. Also, students present a report for problems after the class ends.

## 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

In principle, students who attend 70% or more classes are graded. The final grade is determined by his/her learning attitude (20%) and reports (80%). The reports are evaluated based on the student's understanding on the synthesis and design of polymers and the logic of the writing. A, 100-90; B, 89-80; C, 79-70; D, 69-60; F,  $\leq 60$ .

# 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

#### テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

講義資料を配付します。The documents will be distributed. **講義指定図書 Reading List** 

# 参照ホームページ Websites

# 研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

 $http://www.satoh-cap.mac.titech.ac.jp/eng/e\_index.html$ 

http://poly-ac.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/index\_e.html

# 備考 Additional Information

Please carefully see ELMS.

Other Instructor: Tokyo Institute of Technology Prof. Kotaro Satoh

科目名 Course Title	応用化学特別	講義[Advanced-Applied Chemistry]		
講義題目 Subtitle	Leading and A	dvanced Molecular Chemistry and Engineer	ing IB - 2023[Leading and Advanced	
	Molecular Che	emistry and Engineering IB – 2023]		
責任教員 Instructor	清水 研一 [SHIMIZU Kenichi] (触媒科学研究所)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	E. PIDKO (T	E. PIDKO (TU Delft), Y. YEING (CUHK), C. SIEVERS (GT), M. LUNDBERG (Uppsala U),		
	IIDA Kenji[III	IIDA Kenji[IIDA Kenji](触媒科学研究所), TOYAO Takashi[TOYAO Takashi](触媒科学研究		
		4A Kiyotaka[NAKAJIMA Kiyotaka](触媒科=		
	Keisuke](触媒			
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094554	
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Dep	artment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering Code		CHEM_ELCOM 6411		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words		1		

catalysis, reaction mechanism, catalyst design, catalysis theory

## 授業の目標 Course Objectives

Materials that promote chemical reactions are called Catalyst. Because many useful chemical compounds are produced using catalysts, there has been considerable interest in catalysis from academic and industrial viewpoints. Catalysts provide environmentally-friendly ways of chemical synthesis because catalysts do not change their catalytic properties and drive the chemical reaction with less energy. Therefore, catalysis is indispensable for realizing sustainable human society. However, the research on the catalytic mechanism is still in progress. Another important aspect is catalyst design. More efficient catalysts are desired for keeping the existing human society that is based on the energy consumptions. Therefore, both rational and efficient methods for the catalyst development are highly desirable.

This lecture provides electronic structure theory of catalysis, catalytic mechanism, theoretical methods to investigate catalysis, and material design for efficient catalytic systems. We also show current state of catalyst development. This lecture provides a unique opportunity to explain the forefront of the research by the front runners in the field of catalysis science.

### 到達目標 Course Goals

By the end of this course you will be able

- 1–1. to acquire fundamental knowledge of halogenation
- $1\mathchar`-2.$  to understand different methods of halogenation reactions
- 1-3. to learn applications of halogenation reactions in the synthesis of useful building blocks
- 2. to explain advanced techniques and methods used in computational modeling of heterogeneous catalysts
- 3. to explain quantum mechanical methods to investigate catalytic reactions
- 4. to explain how X-ray spectroscopy can be used to probe electronic and geometric structure of molecular catalysts
- 5-1. to correlate structure and composition of zeolites with the activity, selectivity and longevity in catalytic processes
- 5-2. to judge the advantages and disadvantages of using mechanical energy instead of heat for specific applications

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

- 1-1. Introduction of the background of halogenation
- 1-2. Discussion of different approaches of halogenation reactions including halide substitution, electrophilic halogenation and radical halogenation
- 2-1. Introduction of different halogenating agents. Their effects on reactions will be discussed.

2-2. Discussion of different methods including metal catalysis, organocatalysis, photo-triggered halogenation, and electrochemical method

- 2–3. Discussion of asymmetric halogenation
- 2-4. Discussion of applications of halogenation reactions in the synthesis of different building blocks. Their synthetic utilities will also be discussed.
- 3. Computations, Modeling and Catalysis
- 4. Chemical Complexity and Performance Metrics in Catalysis
- 5. Basic of Quantum Mechanical Method to Investigate Catalysis
- 6. Insights into molecular catalysts from X-ray spectroscopy
- 7. Structure-Performance Relationships of Zeolites in Catalysis
- 8. Fundamentals and Opportunities of Mechanocatalysis

Since the course schedule may be changed, please confirm final schedule.

準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework	
Students will be asked to write a report at the end of each lecture.	
成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System	
Grades are judged based on active attendance records and reports at the end of each lecture.	
他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements	
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	
講義指定図書 Reading List	
参照ホームページ Websites	
https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G060	
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory	
備考 Additional Information	

科目名 Course Title	広田化学蛙型	刂講義[Advanced-Applied Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle	Leading and Advanced Molecular Chemistry and Engineering IIB – 2023[Leading and				
	Advanced Molecular Chemistry and Engineering IIB – 2023]				
責任教員 Instructor	伊藤 肇 [ITOH Hajime] (大学院工学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	伊藤 筆[110] Hajine] (人子死工子初先死) Jeung Gon KIM (Jeonbuk National U), SAJIKI Hironao (Gifu Pharmaceutical U), KUB				
	Koji[KUBOTA Koji](工学研究院), JIN Mingoo[JIN Mingoo]				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094555		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	rtment/Class		L		
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM ELCOM 6411			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words		1			
organic chemistry, organic syn	thesis, mechano	ochemical synthesis			
授業の目標 Course Objective					
		is important for the effective use of re-	esources and for supporting people's		
		e, leading researchers from abroad and H			
lectures on organic chemistry	fields that hav	ve been developed remarkably recently ar	nd will be useful for students to have		
knowledge in the future. The c	ourses will cove	er mechanochemical organic synthesis			
	ourbes min core	incentatioenennear of game synthesis.			
到達目標 Course Goals		in meenanoenennear organie synthesis.			
到達目標 Course Goals		ll be able to know concepts and recent	progress in mechanochemical organic		
到達目標 Course Goals			progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this			progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis.	course, you wi	ll be able to know concepts and recent	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule	course, you wi	ll be able to know concepts and recent	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. <b>授業計画 Course Schedule</b> Course Schedule (the order of	course, you wi the following leave ynthesis I	ll be able to know concepts and recent	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy	course, you wi the following leo ynthesis I ynthesis II	ll be able to know concepts and recent	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy	course, you wi the following leo ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis III	ll be able to know concepts and recent	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. <b>授業計画 Course Schedule</b> Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy	course, you wi the following leo ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis III	ll be able to know concepts and recent	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<ul> <li>到達目標 Course Goals</li> <li>After the completion of this synthesis.</li> <li>授業計画 Course Schedule</li> <li>Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I</li> <li>6. Research proposal II</li> </ul>	course, you wi the following lea ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis III ynthesis IV	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change)	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<ul> <li>到達目標 Course Goals</li> <li>After the completion of this synthesis.</li> <li>授業計画 Course Schedule</li> <li>Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I</li> </ul>	course, you wi the following lea ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis III ynthesis IV	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change)	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr	course, you wi the following lea ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home esentations and	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work	progress in mechanochemical organic		
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	course, you wi the following lea ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home esentations and ng System	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work reports.			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Grades are judged based on at	course, you wi the following led ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home resentations and ng System tendance record	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work I reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the co			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	course, you wi the following led ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home resentations and ng System tendance record	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work I reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the co			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Grades are judged based on at 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	course, you wi the following led ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home resentations and ng System tendance record	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work I reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the co			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Grades are judged based on at	course, you wi the following led ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home resentations and ng System tendance record	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work I reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the co			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Grades are judged based on at 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	course, you wi the following led ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home resentations and ng System tendance record	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work I reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the co			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Grades are judged based on at 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks	course, you wi the following led ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home resentations and ng System tendance record	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work I reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the co			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Grades are judged based on at 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 参照ホームページ Websites	course, you wi the following lea ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis III ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home esentations and ng System tendance record ulty Requirement	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work I reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the co			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Grades are judged based on at 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 参照ホームページ Websites	course, you wi the following lea ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis III ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home esentations and ng System tendance record ulty Requirement ute.oia.hokudai.	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the const nts ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G062			
<b>到達目標 Course Goals</b> After the completion of this synthesis. 授業計画 Course Schedule Course Schedule (the order of 1. Mechanochemical organic sy 2. Mechanochemical organic sy 3. Mechanochemical organic sy 4. Mechanochemical organic sy 5. Research proposal I 6. Research proposal I 7. Research proposal II 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Students will make proposal pr 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Grades are judged based on at 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks 講義指定図書 Reading List 参照ホームページ Websites https://hokkaidosummerinstitu	course, you wi the following lea ynthesis I ynthesis II ynthesis III ynthesis IV 容と分量 Home esentations and ng System tendance record ulty Requirement ute.oia.hokudai.	ll be able to know concepts and recent ctures is subject to change) work reports. ds, presentations, and reports during the const nts ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G062			

科目名 Course Title	応用化学特別講義[Advanced-Applied Chemistry]				
講義題目 Subtitle		nced Materials Chemistry and Engineering	IA - 2023[Leading and Advanced		
		ry and Engineering IA – 2023]			
責任教員 Instructor		IADA Toshihiro] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors					
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094556		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student	$\sim$		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar			L		
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELCOM 6411			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
materials informatics, python					
授業の目標 Course Objectives	•				
		rcises. In the lecture, basic knowledge of	statistical methods and machine		
		we start from basic python programming			
libraries including tensorflow, s			and mistrater now to use various		
ibiaites melading tensornow, s	cinit icui ii, staii, Gi	y etc. and databases.			
到達目標 Course Goals					
	data science and ma	achine learning, especially about terminolog	v.		
2. Learning how to use libraries			-		
3. Practical usage of packages					
授業計画 Course Schedule					
1. Neural networks					
2. Rdkit library for chemicals					
3. Machine learning for molecul	es				
4. Sckit learn – library for mach	nine learning				
5. Reinforced learning toward p	rotein-folding analy	rsis			
6. Genetic algorithm					
7. Bayesian concept					
8. Interpritation of machine leas	~				
準備学習(予習・復習)等の内容					
		eyboard and internet connection			
Homework: After each day, hor		ned.			
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin					
		nswer and final report will be used for gradi	ng.		
他学部履修の条件 Other Facu	ilty Requirements				
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
None					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
Any textbooks or websites on p	ython language				
参照ホームページ Websites					
This course will be provided as part of the Hokkaido Summer Institute., For more information (invited lecturers, course					
details, etc.), please visit the website below:,					
https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G053					
研究室のホームページ Websit	-				
https://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp					
https://www.eng.hokudai.ac.jp	/labo/inorgsyn/cov	er-e.htm			
備考 Additional Information					
Required Equipment for a class					
		stallation will be given to registered student	ts prior to the course.		
The participants may be contac	ted in advance for p	preparation of python language.			

科目名 Course Title	応用化学特別講	義[Advanced-Applied Chemistry]			
講義題目 Subtitle		anced Materials Chemistry and Engineering	g IB - 2023[Leading and Advanced		
	Materials Chemistry and Engineering IB - 2023]				
責任教員 Instructor	三浦 章 [MIURA Akira] (大学院工学研究院)				
担当教員 Other Instructors	Wenhao SUN (University of Michigan)				
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094557		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~		
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa					
-ンバリングコード Numbering Code CHEM_ELCOM 6411					
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Materials Chemistry, Python, N					
授業の目標 Course Objective	S				
		big data from existing materials databases			
		he-art methods in statistical analysis sup	ervised and unsupervised machine		
learning, and data visualization	will be covered.				
到達目標 Course Goals	, ,				
		n experience of informatics in chemistry ar			
		the basics of python, and eventually become	me used to libraries and databases		
for chemical/materials informat 授業計画 Course Schedule	1CS.				
	plas: Pariodia Tabl	e, Pettifor Maps, Ashby Diagrams, Ternary	Structuro Maps		
2) Recent Examples: Survey of	-		Structure Maps.		
3) Data Exploration: Interactiv					
4) Unsupervised Machine Learn					
5) Supervised Machine Learnin	•	-			
-		interfaces. Python Data Visualization			
7) High–Throughput Computat					
8) Collaboration between expen	•	-			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内望	容と分量 Homewor	k			
1-5 hours of practice and home	ework using Python				
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin					
Evaluated by submitted reports					
他学部履修の条件 Other Fac	ulty Requirements				
テキスト・教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites	to oio bol	n/on/courses/CourseData:1=COE4			
https://hokkaidosummerinstitu 研究室のホームページ Websit		p/en/courses/CourseDetail=G054			
WI元王UNTームハーン WeDSIT	es of Laboratory				
備考 Additional Information					

科目名 Course Title	応用化学特別	講義[Advanced-Applied Chemistry]	
講義題目 Subtitle	Leading and Advanced Biological and Polymer Chemistry and Engineering IB - 2023[Leading		
	and Advanced Biological and Polymer Chemistry and Engineering IB - 2023]		
責任教員 Instructor	忠永 清治 [TADANAGA Kiyoharu] (大学院工学研究院)		
担当教員 Other Instructors	Harald GROG	ER (Bielefeld University), MIURA Akira[MI	URA Akira](工学研究院)
科目種別 Course Type			
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094558
朝間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1
受業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa	artment/Class		I
ナンバリングコード Numbering		CHEM_ELCOM 6411	
補足事項 Other Information	,		
受業実施方式 Class Method			
キーワード Key Words		anic synthesis, Sustainable Aviation Fuel	
harmaceutical industry.			
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin ble to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule ). Guidance of Lectures	ng of the role th	alysis and chemoenzyme synthesis and lear at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities.	
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal	ng of the role th tives to their res lysis	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities.	
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal	ng of the role th tives to their res lysis	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities.	
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis D. Practical aspects of biocatal B. Selected mechanisms of bioc	ng of the role th tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactio	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities.	
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal B. Selected mechanisms of bioc L. Synthetic applications of en D. Industrial applications of bioc	ng of the role th tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in pocatalysis in the	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry	
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin uble to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocata B. Selected mechanisms of bioc L. Synthetic applications of en D. Industrial applications of bioc 集備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	ng of the role th tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis ir poatalysis in the <b>容と分量 Homey</b>	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry work	play in chmical synthesis, and will be
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin uble to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocata 3. Selected mechanisms of bio 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bio 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis ir pocatalysis in the 容と分量 Homey ents and content	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry	play in chmical synthesis, and will be
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 授業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures 1. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocata 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bio 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis ir boatalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons a organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry <b>work</b> s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t	play in chmical synthesis, and will be
will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 授業計画 Course Schedule O. Guidance of Lectures 1. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal 3. Selected mechanisms of bio 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bio 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Your attitude in classes (20%)	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in pocatalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80%	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry <b>work</b> s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t	play in chmical synthesis, and will be
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bioc 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 或績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Your attitude in classes (20%)	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in pocatalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80%	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry <b>work</b> s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t	play in chmical synthesis, and will be
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal B. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bioc 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 式績評価の基準と方法 Gradiu Your attitude in classes (20%)	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in pocatalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80%	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry <b>work</b> s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t	play in chmical synthesis, and will be
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin ble to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis D. Practical aspects of biocata B. Selected mechanisms of bioc L. Synthetic applications of en D. Industrial applications of bioc 集備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 式績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Your attitude in classes (20%) 也学部履修の条件 Other Fac Fキスト・教科書 Textbooks	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis ir boatalysis in the 容と分量 Homeyents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requiremer	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons a organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry <b>work</b> s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t i) will affect your final grade. <b>hts</b>	play in chmical synthesis, and will be
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin uble to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocata 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bioc 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 或績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Your attitude in classes (20%) 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac 5. Fキスト・教科書 Textbooks No textbook required. Handou	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis ir boatalysis in the 容と分量 Homeyents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requiremer	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons a organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry <b>work</b> s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t i) will affect your final grade. <b>hts</b>	play in chmical synthesis, and will be
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 7. State 5.	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in catalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requirement ats will be distrib	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities.	play in chmical synthesis, and will be the next class.
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin uble to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule ). Guidance of Lectures ). Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bioc 集備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 或績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Your attitude in classes (20%) 也学部履修の条件 Other Fac 下キスト・教科書 Textbooks No textbook required. Handou 講義指定図書 Reading List Enzyme Catalysis in Organic	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in catalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requirement ats will be distrib	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons a organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry <b>work</b> s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t i) will affect your final grade. <b>hts</b>	play in chmical synthesis, and will be the next class.
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule ). Guidance of Lectures 1. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bioc 5. Industrial applications of bioc 7. Industrial applications of bioc 7. Source 5. Sou	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in catalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requirement ats will be distrib	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities.	play in chmical synthesis, and will be the next class.
By understanding the fundame vill gain a deeper understandin ible to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis D. Practical aspects of biocatal B. Selected mechanisms of bioc L. Synthetic applications of en D. Industrial applications of bio 集備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume J. Aggimtの基準と方法 Gradin Cour attitude in classes (20%) 也学部履修の条件 Other Fac D. Textbooks No textbook required. Handou 講義指定図書 Reading List Enzyme Catalysis in Organic 2012 参照ホームページ Websites	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in catalysis in the 容と分量 Homey ents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requirement its will be distrib Synthesis, Third	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry work s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t b) will affect your final grade. hts uted. Edition / Editors: Karlheinz Drauz, Haralo	play in chmical synthesis, and will be the next class.
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures L. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bio 4. Synthetic applications of bio 5. Industrial applications of bio 7. Industrial applications of bio 8. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of bio 7. Industrial applications of bio 8. Synthetic applications of bio 7. Industrial applicati	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in catalysis in the 容と分量 Homey ents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requirement its will be distrib Synthesis, Third ute.oia.hokudai.a	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry work s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t b) will affect your final grade. hts uted. Edition / Editors: Karlheinz Drauz, Haralo ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G048	play in chmical synthesis, and will be the next class.
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures 1. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocata 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bio 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Your attitude in classes (20%) 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac 5. Fキスト・教科書 Textbooks No textbook required. Handou 講義指定図書 Reading List Enzyme Catalysis in Organic 2012 参照ホームページ Websites nttps://hokkaidosummerinstitt 研究室のホームページ Websites	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in catalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requirement ats will be distrib Synthesis, Third ute.oia.hokudai.a tes of Laborator	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry work s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t b) will affect your final grade. its uted. Edition / Editors: Karlheinz Drauz, Harald ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G048	play in chmical synthesis, and will be the next class.
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 授業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures 1. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocatal 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of fen 5. Industrial applications of bio 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Your attitude in classes (20%) 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac テキスト・教科書 Textbooks No textbook required. Handou 講義指定図書 Reading List Enzyme Catalysis in Organic 2012 参照ホームページ Websites https://hokkaidosummerinstitu 研究室のホームページ Website	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in catalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requirement ats will be distrib Synthesis, Third ute.oia.hokudai.a tes of Laborator	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities. ons n organic synthesis chemical and pharmaceutical industry work s in the lectures, and ask any questions at t b) will affect your final grade. its uted. Edition / Editors: Karlheinz Drauz, Harald ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G048	play in chmical synthesis, and will be the next class.
By understanding the fundame will gain a deeper understandin able to introduce new perspect 受業計画 Course Schedule D. Guidance of Lectures 1. Basics in biocatalysis 2. Practical aspects of biocata 3. Selected mechanisms of bioc 4. Synthetic applications of en 5. Industrial applications of bio 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内 Review the distributed docume 成績評価の基準と方法 Gradin Your attitude in classes (20%) 他学部履修の条件 Other Fac 5. Fキスト・教科書 Textbooks No textbook required. Handou 講義指定図書 Reading List Enzyme Catalysis in Organic 2012 参照ホームページ Websites nttps://hokkaidosummerinstitt 研究室のホームページ Websites	ng of the role the tives to their res lysis catalytic reaactic zyme catalysis in the 容と分量 Homewents and content ng System and reports (80% culty Requirement ats will be distrib Synthesis, Third ute.oia.hokudai.a tes of Laborator id.de/oc1-groeg	at biocatalysis and chemoenzyme synthesis search activities.	play in chmical synthesis, and will b

科目名 Course Title	応用化学特別講	義[Advanced–Applied Chemistry]		
講義題目 Subtitle	Leading and Adv	Leading and Advanced Biological and Polymer Chemistry and Engineering II - 2023[Leading		
	and Advanced Biological and Polymer Chemistry and Engineering II – 2023]			
責任教員 Instructor	佐藤 敏文 [SATOH Toshifumi] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors	Cheng-Liang LIU	(National Taiwan University), ISONO Taku	iya[ISONO Takuya](工学研究院)	
科目種別 Course Type				
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094559	
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1	
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	対象年次 Year of Eligible Student	~	
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depar	rtment/Class			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	Code	CHEM_ELCOM 6411		
補足事項 Other Information				
授業実施方式 Class Method				
キーワード Key Words				

Organic semiconductor, Solution-processable, Organic thermoelectric material

## 授業の目標 Course Objectives

Organic and polymeric electronics/optoelectronics materials are defined broadly as carbon-based materials that can transport charge in liquid-supported and solid systems. Two classes of these organic-based materials have emerged: small molecules and polymers. This course covers the molecular properties and microstructural characterization of organic semiconductors and charge generation/transport properties. Furthermore, we will evaluate how these materials can be implemented in organic light emitting diodes (OLEDs), organic photovoltaics (OPVs), and organic thin film transistors (OTFTs). In this way, we aim to train the students of this course to establish the relationship between molecular design, molecular transport phenomena, and macroscopic device response.

## 到達目標 Course Goals

This course will help students with no or limited prior background in this field to acquire a general and overall understanding of organic electronics, especially basic theory, applications, challenges, and recent developments, etc.

#### 授業計画 Course Schedule

- 1. Lecture: History of organic conjugated polymers
- 2. Lecture: Design and synthesis of organic conjugated polymers
- 3. Lecture: Organic light emitting diode
- 4. Lecture: Organic transistor
- 5. Lecture: Organic photovoltaic
- 6. Seminar: Development of Organic Thermoelectric Materials and Device

Organic thermoelectric materials can directly transform the waste heat into electrical power without causing any pollution, but their development is limited due to poor performance, especially low conductivity. In my talk, we outline the design strategies which aim to develop high-performing organic semiconductors and their materials in organic thermoelectrics. A series of solution-processed organic semiconducting molecules are reported. These results indicate that these materials can be modulated through successive changes in conjugation length/side chain substituent length and molecular interaction based on a combination of molecular design and solution-processing techniques. Doping organic semiconductors, conjugated polymer composites, and gels with ionic salt or redox couples are used to achieve enhanced thermoelectric performance. Flexible/wearable thermoelectric generator based on these materials will be demonstrated.

# 準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内容と分量 Homework

Final report regarding to "Design, Synthesis and Applications of Organic Thermoelectric Materials".

# 成績評価の基準と方法 Grading System

Your grade will be determined by how well you demonstrate your achievement of the course goals through

1. Participation to the discussion (10%)

2. Final report regarding to "Design, Synthesis and Applications of Organic Thermoelectric Materials" (90%)

#### 他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements

## テキスト・教科書 Textbooks

Lecture notes in PDF files will be provided. PDF ファイルの講義ノートを提供します。

#### 講義指定図書 Reading List

https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.macromol.2c00957

https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/adfm.202200880

# 参照ホームページ Websites

https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.macromol.2c00957

https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/adfm.202200880 https://hokkaidosummerinstitute.oia.hokudai.ac.jp/en/courses/CourseDetail=G049

研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory

 $http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo\&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=item&item_id=215\&Itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntu.edu.tw/index.php?option=com_zoo&task=itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=itemid=896\&lang=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=enwiselem:http://www.mse.ntusk=enwiselem:h$ 

https://poly-ac.eng.hokudai.ac.jp/index\_e.html

# 備考 Additional Information

Other Instructor: Prof. Cheng-Liang LIU (National Taiwan University)

The class is opened on campus and/or in real-time web system.

Please carefully see ELMS.

<b>NDAA</b>		#			
科目名 Course Title	応用化学特別講義[Advanced-Applied Chemistry]				
講義題目 Subtitle	異分野ラボビジット				
責任教員 Instructor	幅﨑 浩樹[H4	幅崎 浩樹 [HABAZAKI Hiroki] (大学院工学研究院)			
担当教員 Other Instructors					
科目種別 Course Type					
開講年度 Year	2023	時間割番号 Course Number	094560		
期間 Semester	Intensive	単位数 Number of Credits	1		
授業形態 Type of Class	Lecture	对象年次 Year of Eligible Student			
対象学科・クラス Eligible Depa		<b>対象十次 Teal Of Eligible Student</b>			
ナンバリングコード Numbering	g Gode	CHEM_ELCOM 6412			
補足事項 Other Information					
授業実施方式 Class Method					
キーワード Key Words					
Interdisciplinary research, Cro	oss-disciplinary ex	change, comprehensive perspective			
授業の目標 Course Objective	S				
The goal is to lean about th	e expert knowled	ges and skills in the different fields provi	ided by a host laboratory. For this		
		he host laboratory for a period of about 2 v			
到達目標 Course Goals					
	arch with research	hers with different backgrounds by cultiva	ting a wide range of communication		
skills through discussions.					
0	student's own re	esearch and those in different fields by acc	quiring comprehensive perspectives		
which is necessary to promote			quining comprehensive perspectives,		
which is necessary to promote	cross uiscipilitar	y research,			
授業計画 Course Schedule					
		- f "A h :+ i h h " h +h			
	graduate students	of "Ambitious leaders program" and those	joining MANABIYA program of WPI		
ICReDD.	1 6 1 1				
		f two weeks to two months between April to			
•		pratory and stay in the host laboratory to e	engage the research project provided		
by the host laboratory and to	acquire specialize	d knowledge and skills in different fields.			
準備学習 (予習・復習)等の内	容と分量 Homew	ork			
		n activities of each laboratory thoroughly a	and select a laboratory that matches		
the research field you wish to			-		
成績評価の基準と方法 Gradi					
		f the submitted report and the discussion w	with the teacher of this lecture about		
• The grade is evaluated based on the content of the submitted report and the discussion with the teacher of this lecture about the training content.					
他学部履修の条件 Other Faculty Requirements					
テキスト•教科書 Textbooks					
講義指定図書 Reading List					
参照ホームページ Websites					
https://phdiscover.jp/alp/, https://www.icredd.hokudai.ac.jp/ja/manabiya					
研究室のホームページ Websites of Laboratory					
備考 Additional Information					

Follow the instructions of the host laboratory.